

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM

1964-1965

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

442

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 442

Miscellaneous, Texas, A - K



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1st Texas State Troops

Col. X. B. Vans

- Co. A - Capt. J. W. Weatherage
- B. " John Howard
- C. " X. Lidstone
- D. " A. P. Luffkin
- E. " G. W. Strother

~~W. Campbell~~
~~Mississippi~~
~~1862~~

1st Regt. Veteran Reserve Corps
Texas State Troops.
(probably Cav.)

[Shaw, Josiah - Lt. Col.
Died June 24 65 Columbus Tex.

Capt. Josiah Shaw's Co. of Cav.
Texas Reserve Corps was
evidently one of the Cos. assigned
to this Regt.

Galveston Volunteers
1st Regiment.

Texas

Sheldon, J. Cha... Colonel

Indised
no no

3 Regt Texas Reserves

* Scott, John G - Col
(Paroled July 17/65 Palestine Tex)

* Turner, W G - Lt Col
(Paroled July 17/65 Palestine Tex)

9th Battn. Reserve Corps
Texas

- * R. T. Craig, Capt. Co. "B"
(Paroled July 13/65 Henderson Tex.)

- * W. B. ^(?) _(or Thompson) Frazer, Capt. Co. C
(Paroled July 17/65 Palestine Tex.)

- * G. L. McFall 1 Lt. }
9 Battn. R.C. }
(Paroled July 17/65 Palestine)

- * R. W. Oliver Lt. 9 Tex. Cav. R.C.
(Paroled July 14/65 Henderson Tex.)

4. Battⁿ Tex. State Troops
Cavalry.

Tait, C. W^m ... Lt Col.

Townes, E. D. ... Major

Harrington, S. J. ... Capt.

Holman, W. C. ... Capt.

Hicks, K. A. ... Capt.

~~_____~~
Carrington, H. H. D. ... Capt. Co. D. OK

Grady, Daniel - ... Capt. " E. OK

Suggs, Jno. A. ... Capt. " A. OK

Apton, J. F. ... Capt. B. OK

Adams, Jno. A. ... Capt. C.

Kirby, J. III ... Capt. Co. F. OK

Ch. 1-10412 - Page 8.

See also Post Return Sabine Post

Nov. 1863

Indians
no records

6th Battⁿ (Cavalry) State Troops.

Taylor, Joseph - Major,
to 1st Battⁿ Cav. Tex. S. I.

~

Delivered
no recd

Roll

No Calving Log
x Veal, J T ~ May, cloudy
See pt of ...

Habitant

Indexed
no record

rolls on file.

16 Bull. Tex. S. J.

Richardson, S. J. Math

x Taylor C. W. ~ H (S) M

Co "C" Capt. Louis M. Strobel
Sul. Co "B", 3 Regt Cav. Tex. S. J.
(See pp Manual of Book dated Nov 22/03)

no record

allson file

✓
17th Batta Texas State Troops

(Comdy officer not identified)

Roster of 3 Batta. Cav. Tex. S. T.

Shows the following 20 originally assigned to the 17th Batta

Capt. J. M. Montgomery's Co.
Org^d Aug 27/63

Sub. Co "D", 3 Batta. Cav. Tex. S. T.

1 Lt. J. B. Shannon ✓

2 Lt. M. Upchurch ✓

" E. Tabb ✓

roll

✓
18th Battn Tex. State Troops

(Company Officers not identified)

Roster of 3 Battn. Cav Tex S. T. shows
the following Cos originally assigned to 20 Battn

Capt. G. H. Love's Co - Org^d Aug 5/63

Sub. Co "B", 3 Battn Cav Tex S. T.

Capt. J. S. Spiller's Co. - Org^d Aug 5/63

Sub. Co "C", 3 Battn Cav Tex S. T.

Capt. W. A. Douglass's Co. - Org^d Sept 2/63

Sub. Co "D", 3 Battn Cav Tex S. T.

3 (Co. officers inside
jackets)

✓
Index

23rd Battn. Texas State Troops

Lt Col John Taylor

Evidently composed of 2 Co's in
Sept '63

Two Co's of this Battn are
reported to have subsequently
formed Cos "A" + "E", 3 Battn.
Cav. Tex. S. T. (See Battn. Roster)

Capt James L. Wallis Co. - Org^d Aug 6/63
Sub. Co. A, 3 Battn. Cav. Tex. S. T.

Capt J. D. Scott's Co. - Org^d Aug 28/63
Sub. Co. "E", 3 Battn. Cav. Tex. S. T.

3 Co. officers inside jacket

Indiv

rolls

24. "Kath" Ex. State Troops

Maj. Geo O. Dunaway (see 8 of 14 records)

See also 100 for a further record.
Apr

Indexed
no records

roll on file.

"27, Ball" Gra. State Troops.

*Balle, Leo. indpt

Indexed
no records

rolls on file.

'30th Battⁿ Texas
State Troops.

* Jett, Wm G. ... Major
to Lt Col ...

* Jameson, Jno. R. ... Surg
to Ass't Surg 5 Regt. Inf.

Battⁿ evidently merged with ...
Tex

* Byrd, V. ... Capt Co B.

Jeffries, James - 2. Lt. Co. B, R.

Capt. Adams' Cav. Co. (See pp of Bart J. DeWitt)

DeWitt, Bart J. ... 1. Lt. Adj't ...
See P. P. of ...

Probably identical with C. Byrd
assigned with Co. to 5 Regt. Inf.
S. J.

No record

Texas State Rangers

Capt. James Terrell

No official records
found on file

not indexed

Baird's Frontier Regt.
Texas Cav.

"Expeditionary"

Col. Spence M. Baird

This appears to have been
a command raised in 1864
by Col. Baird formerly of
the 4 Regt. Ariz. Brig.
under orders from Dept. Hdqrs.

No rolls

DEPARTMENT
POSTAL GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

*Red River Home
Lynards.*

*Newspaper Clipping
from
The Clarksville Times*

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300.

See
Cowan, Seneca 25 June 47

Captain P. C. Huntington's
Company.

Red Cross Home
Guards

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Newspaper Clipping
from
The Clarksville Times

See Cover, Section 25 June 47

REPLIANT FOR SERVICE
PATENT OF FOREIGN

Red River Home Guards Eighth Company Confederate Soldiers

REDACTED

This is the only... of... in the... the...

REDACTED

...

REDACTED

...

REDACTED

...

**ATHAS
 Ice
 Cream**

Sandwiches
 Place Lunch

L. V. ATHAS CO.

Estimate & Supply Section, 3-2-39
Executive Division. (Date)

Please have photostatic copies of the following records herewith prepared.

~~Name~~ Newspaper Clipping
"The Clarksville Times"
(Rank) (Organization)

Disch. Cert. _____

Enl. Paper _____

Exam. of Ret. _____

Medical Records _____

S. C. D. _____

Master Roll _____

Vet. Adm. Case _____

Reg. AGO Case _____

C.C.C. Case _____

(PLEASE CHECK WHETHER VET. ADM. -- REG. AGO - or CCC CASE).

Remarks: _____

H Acting E. J. Tarr
(Chief Clerk, Old Reg. Bldg.)
per [Signature]

(Date Returned)

Abbott John

Ford's Sep. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Post.

Est.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of papers kept.....

No. 351

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Millican Texas
this 7th day of July, 1865.

John + Abbott
Pris. Was Capt. 2^d Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Adams, John G.

C. C. 302nd Texas S. I.

(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

30 37 76

A. L. Adams

Capt 5 30 3 33

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas.

for the month of *Oct*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *On duty with companies*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 339.

A. L. Adams

Captain

Adams, John G.

Captain commanding of State Troops Tex

Admitted to case C. of Law

See personal papers of

C. L. Johnson

Colonel, Tex

Reg't April 25 64

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Issued Oct 27th 1863

Final Report

X
X
X
X
X
X
X
X
X
X

For (14) ...
 ... (14) ...
 ... (14) ...
 ... (14) ...
 ... (14) ...
 ... (14) ...

There is now 41 enlisted men in Co. 4th 30th 12th I.S. ...
 ... of which ...
 ... specified ...
 ... by the following ...
 ... with the receipt ...
 ... Times articles ...
 ... and ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...

Need ...
 1863 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 in full ...

J. ...
 ...
 ...

Aigner, Carl

Co. - , Timmon's

Texas R. Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	443.4.1	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

A

Carl Oigner
for Simonis R. Conf.
Residence Washington Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

no date

Date of parole

no date

No. of parole

1072

Remarks:

A. J. B. Draper

Agent

Allen, T. S.

Co. N, Fontons

Texas Bat.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340438	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Copy Made: _____

See also _____

Confederate

Texas

A

T. S. Allen

For. Co. N. Fortson, Tex

Residence Austin Co. Tex

Appears on a monthly

Return

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated No date

Date Aug 1, 1865

No. of parole

Remarks:

B. J. C. Dineen

Allen, J. N.

Co. A, 1

Texas Res. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4455955	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEEK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Texas

J. M. Allen

For. Co. A. 1 Tex. Re. Corps

Residence

Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not stated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

878

Remarks:

A. J. S. D...

Allen, J. H.
Co. - , State Militia,
Texas -

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48021458	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Work Name:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | State Militia | Tex

J. F. Allen
Pvt. State Militia Texas

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to
the Confederate States Army.

List dated Hd. Qrs. Ft. Bowie A.T.
Sept 3, 1865.

Brigade State Militia

Division or Army Texas

Where served Texas

When arrived Sept. 3, 1865.

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Complexion Fair eyes Blue

Hair Lt. ; age 35

Remarks: Organization broken
up men deserted.

of roll:

Subscribed

Allen, Moses M

Co. —, 6th Battalion
Texas State Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

P.

P.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards here _____

Number of personal papers here _____

M^{rs} M. Allen
Co - 6 Ballinzeo S.T.
Petition

1/4 - 1/16



The State of Texas }
County of Alford } To Brigadier Genl. J. A. Harris
The undersigned petitioners
residing in the Simpsonville neighborhood in ^{said County}
respectfully represent that the volunteering,
and enforcement of the conscript law and
drafting of the Militia has stripped our
neighborhood of all the able-bodied men
leaving us a few men over the age of fifty
years. We further represent that, there are
in this precinct and neighborhood ~~there~~
~~are~~ about forty soldiers families many
of them entirely destitute of the means of
support, and nearly all of said families
will require some aid and assistance
that these families will suffer unless
the assistance and services of some ^{efficient} able-
bodied man can be procured. We therefore
earnestly desire you to have Moses M. Allen
who is now a member of the Sixth Battalion
Texas State Troops Command by Maj Joseph
Taylor, detailed and sent back to our
neighborhood that, he may aid and assist
said families in obtaining the necessaries ~~of~~
supplies essential for their comfort and
support. We further state that Mr. Allen's
former conduct and kind attention to
soldiers families has been such as to
fully justify the conclusion that if he is
detailed and sent back to us for the
purposes we desire, he will discharge his
duty promptly and faithfully. We would
further state that there are a great number
of negroes in our neighborhood -
some of them refractory and hard to

- that many of these Negroes are
 left upon plantations where there is no over-
 see or white male person to restrain or
 govern them, and in this connexion we
 would state that Mr. Allen is an excel-
 lent patroller - was faithful and attentive
 in patrolling the neighborhood up to the
 time he was drawn in to the service, and
 we know of no one better qualified to
 train and govern the Negroes of the
 plantation than Mr. Allen. We therefore
 for the reasons stated in this petition
 beg you to have Mr. Allen detailed
 and as in duty bound we will ever

Subscribers Names

- J. Couch
- Robert
- Samuel Albert
- L. C. Evans
- W. Calvert
- Wright
- W. Wilson
- J. Tucker

Subscribers Names

- Mary M Hart
- Hannah Ellis
- Missouri, Ellis
- J. G. Ellis
- M. W. Evans
- Mary Ann Hart
- Elizabeth Calvert
- Sarah Wright
- Lydia Turner
- Marta Wilson
- Amy J. Tucker
- B. C. Couch
- Mary...

J. W. Wright and J. D. Hart after
being duly sworn by the undersigned
authorities do solemnly swear that the
facts and allegations set forth in the
aforesaid petition are substantially
true to the best of our knowledge
and belief

J. W. Wright

J. D. Hart

sworn to and subscribed to

25th Sept 1863

J. M. Simpson

Chf Justice

M. M. Allen

we Recommend that the petition
be granted and that he be allowed
to allow to soldier families in
said Beat and any produce that
he has to let said women in his
ways if any he draw ^{from the} ~~from the~~
~~treasury~~ ^{office} ~~of the~~ ~~county~~ ~~of~~ ~~Montgomery~~

been under our hands in
Seal of the County Court of
said County of Upshur the
25th day of Sept 1863

J. M. Simpson Chf Justice

James A. Northgomery
County Commissioner

I respectfully recommend the
granting of the prayer of petition.

J. Harris
Chf Justice

Allford, Hutch
Co. B, Barnes
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44330817	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

Texas

Hutch Allford
Mr. C. B. Bonnie Texas Inf
Residence Burleson Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *no date*
Date of parole *no date*
No. of parole *838*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

B. J. B. Jones

Comdr

Amster, L. P.
Co. C, 1 Regt
Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4432211	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11/1/63

11/1/63

Appears on a
Register
of the sick and wounded prisoners at Overton Hos-
pital, Memphis, Tenn.

Ward
Complaint
Admitted 1863.
Returned to duty..... *Nov 8* , 1863.
Deserted 186 .
Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .
Died , 186 .

Remarks: *admitted at*
Gen. Hosp. West July
17, 1863 transferred
to the care of Dr. J. M. ...
...

Mem. Reg. No. 563 (Memphis), page 66

R. B. ...
Supt.

Anderson, D. J.

Cater's Bu. Sep. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFÉDERATE)

2nd Lt.

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of persons in the file

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Anderson

A. J. Anderson
2nd Lieut Anderson's Co. Cate's Regt.

Appears on a *Roll*

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Successive File No. 319.

A. J. Anderson

Anderson, John R

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	41340788	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas

John N. Anderson
First Co. B. Texas Reserve Corps
Residence Guadalupe Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *As stated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *11*, 1865.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copy of roll

G. M. Moore

Anderson, John S.
Capt, Co B 1st Reg't Heavy Arty
Reg't Arty
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- Bed Cards
- Burial Records
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers

- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service

- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transportation

P. A. Mullen
No. 12 (100)

12

No. 2

Adms. Gen. James Mill, Dir. of the Mint
Ct.

San Antonio Tex. JUNE 4th 1865.

John C. Anderson Pvt. of 13th Company
Texas Reserve Corps C. S. A., residing in
Granddabow Co. Texas

having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Henry Murray

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

John S. Gandy

Capt. 1st Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

885

Anderson, J. G.

Cater's Bu. Dep. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Anderson

T. G. Anderson

Capt. Anderson's Co. Cavalry

Appears on a

leave

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks *Condg Camp*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

A. S. Anderson

2000

11/11/11

111

111

82nd ...
The ...
...

J. D. G. ...
line C. S. ...
Paul ...
the ...
act in ...
against ...
give aid ...
the ...
(...)

I certify that ...
this 16th day of ...

...

Anderson, Minor

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389546	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ See MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | Res. Inf. Tex

Minor Anderson
Pvt. Co. A, Texas Reserve Inf.
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.
Roll dated *not dated*
Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls: *1*
●
J. P. Spaschen
over

Anderson Minion

Col. Reserve Corps *Geo. F. Duf.*
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

11. 1. 1840
2. 1. 1840
3. 1. 1840

Wm. D. Bayley
M. D. Bayley

Anderson June 12 1865.

No. 2

Wm. D. Bayley of "A" Company
Anderson June 12 1865. C. S. A., residing in
Anderson June 12 1865. having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Mitchell
MAJOR GENERAL ~~U. S. A.~~ U. S. A.

~~Wesley Mitchell~~
Capt. ~~U. S. A.~~
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

7

Armfield Thomas

Buniglausen Co. Tex. Res. Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

P. X.

P. X.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

The Empire

March

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city, against the United States of America, or render aid to
any of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the conditions of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

Houston
City of July 1865.
Mobile Ala

Chas. Amfield
Capt Birmingham's Co. Reserve
Corps of 24

Armstrong, George
Co. - , Taylor's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4687/11	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. H. ...
...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Place of residence:

County *Madison*

State *Tenn.*

Description:

Complexion *red* hair *red*; eyes *gray*

Height: ft. *5* in. *10*; age *22*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page *1*

W. H. ...

Arnold, A

Co. A,

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339420	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ None Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

A *Car* *Texas*

A. Arnold
Pr. Co. A. Texas Co

Residence *Brenham Co. TX*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not stated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole *951*

Remarks:

A. J. Caldwell

Austin John Augustin

Co. I. Barnis Regt Tex Cav.
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Post

Post

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding the Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF WAR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid or assistance to the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Augustine Austin (via *Col. J. Barnes*)
at Columbia, Texas, this
August
day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harwey
Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

Lavaca County Texas

Arvant, Nathan

Co. K, Mackadsins

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390-247	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Rank _____

✓ Age _____

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cavalry

Native Agent
Residence [unclear] Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated [unclear] dated [unclear]

Paroled [unclear] stated [unclear]

Remarks:
[Blank lined area for notes]

[Handwritten signature]

Grant, Nathan
Co. F. Markassins Reg't
74 Cal.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

[Faint handwritten text at the top of the page]

[A long, wavy line drawn across the page, possibly representing a boundary or a path]

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry, 2nd
U. S. C., S. I. P.

San Antonio, Texas, Dec 7 1865.

Pat. Nathan Moore
~~of~~ of ~~the~~ Company
The Merchants Co. Texas
C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes the laws and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. CANBY, U. S. A.

W. H. ...
Quartermaster

1st Lt. M. G. ...
Bridgman and Pierce, Military Commission

(1) 5-

Oycock, R. M.

Co. A, Richardson's

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44331839	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. Q.

Texas

R. M. Aycock

Priv. Co. A. 2nd Texas Inf. Cav.

Residence

Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

868

Remarks:

B. J. O. ...

Bagget Jesse

Co. A. Barnes Reg't Inf. Cav.

(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pr

st

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Back Matter

See Also

undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi
Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., com-
manding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding
the Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or
in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render
aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the

benefit of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States,

Bay *et al.* *vs.* *the* *Barrows* *et al.*
Reserve Corps

Columbus, Texas, this
August
day of July, 1865.

Daniel Hawley

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Colorado County Tex

Baileme, William

Co. A, 2

Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	153511511	20
2	357511	21
3	1651	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received , 186 5.

Where captured *Alton, Ill.*

When captured *Alton, Ill.* , 186 2.

When exchanged *Alton, Ill.*

..... , 186 4

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

In pencil on Register

(Confederate.)

B. 2 Regts Texas
William R. ...
Vol ...

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Alton, Ill., who have been erased on rolls of
those sent to City Point for exchange.

Roll dated *Nov 21st*
..., 186 .

Where captured *Water Valley Miss*
When captured *Dec 11*, 186 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. M. ...
.....
.....

153

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1) ...
... 2nd ...
... 2nd ...
... 2nd ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1, 1862.†

Where captured *...*

When captured *...* 1862

Remarks: *...*

Portry cancelled ex capt. remarks

*Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., April 8th, 1863, from Capt. L. E. Simon, 7th Ohio Vols., Eight Hundred & fifty (850) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."
†As it appears on the roll.

L. Murchick
Supv.

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10th St

July 22, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from
Roll 63, Roll 153 + Reg. 1, page -
Alton, Ill, show

William Bailene
Pat Co. A, 2 Texas Legion.
Captured Water Valley, Miss.
Dec. 4/62.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
com

Mr Van Harken:

On Roll 83, Alton
Vicksburg Pyroles one
Wm C Love on

Line
Pat A F / Btr Wall
same capture -

Not thought to be the man
if further info. is required
add found

1912
F. Van Vranken
com

Bailey, William B.B.
Co. C, Barnes
Texas R. Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339924	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

Wm. B. B. Bailey

For Co. C. Barnes Tex. R. Corps

Residence

Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

945

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

B. J. [Signature]

Copy

Ballard, N. A. H.

Gregg's
Co.

Jamieson's

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44222379	21
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

97
67

For us.

Wm. H. ...
Capt. ...

Residence ...
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated ...

Date of parole ...

Remarks:

Q. J. Taylor

Capt.

Barksdale, Parmenas C

Co. B, 9th Bat.

Texas Res. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44584354	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

Texas

Parmanas C. Barisodaire
Pvt. Co. B. 9th Bat. Res. Corps
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. P. Spatcher
Comdr.

Barnard, J. W.

Co. - , 1 Regt
Texas Mounted Res.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4434-131	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

23

J. W. Hammond

Capt 116th Mounted Reg

Residence

Lanark Co Texas

Appears on a

List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June
26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated Nov 1865

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. L. Barton

Barnes, James

Montgomery's
Unattached Co.,
Texas
(^{CONFEDERATE} Misc)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

Tex

James Barnes
Capt Montgomery H. Hinton

Appears on a

Report

of the progress made by Recruiting Officers of
the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

Report dated *West Texas*
May 23 186-

By whom: enlisted *W. H. Hinton*

Remarks: _____

James Barnes

Barnes, W. M.

Co. , 24

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44993541	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

24

Tex.

W. M. Barnes
24 Texas Inf.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla.
When paroled May 13, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,
M. D. M., page 62

[Handwritten signature]

Barnhart, B

Co. B, 47

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44584655	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

REG. NAME: _____

REG. NO. _____

(Confederate.)

B | 47 Cav. | Texas

B. Barnhart

Priv. Co. B. 47 Texas Cav.

Residence Rusk Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. P. Spatcher

Garnhart, B

, Co. B 47 Reg' *24* Cav

(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

J. S. [unclear]

1860

1860

No. 21

How Dr. Cas Forces
Mil. Gen. San. & Hines!

Beckie Texas, JUNE 5, 1865.

.....
..... of Company 47
Regiment Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
.....
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Mitchell
MAJOR GENERAL E. B. DANBY, U. S. A.

~~.....~~
.....
Captain Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

116

Barnhart, B. C.

Co. B, 42

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44384657	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Index NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 42 Cav. | Tex

B. C. Barnhart
Capt. Co. B. 42^d Texas Cav.
Residence Michu Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. P. Sprescher

Capt.

Bainhart, B. C.

, Co. B

42 Reg't *Co. C*

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

No. 2

All the Car Forces
Mid Div San. Div.

O. B. Bambrant of Techs & Co. JUN 15 1865.
Texas Cavalry Co. Company 42
Techs Cavalry Co. U. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Wesley Trivitt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~Wesley Trivitt~~
Captain ~~Wesley Trivitt~~
Brigadier and Provost Marshal General

Barth, Berthold

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341531	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK: _____

✓See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

Texas

Wendell Barth
Private B. Reserve Corps
Residence *Bear Co Tex*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 16*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Sept 2nd*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71227.

Signature of roll:

G. M. Rowe

Copyright

Barton, W. A.
Co. - , Pughs Batt.
Texas Art

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4419622i	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20
100
Genl. John B. Hood

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated 10.01.1865

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 25, 1865.

Where surrendered (Augusta, Ga.)

When surrendered (May 25, 1865)

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

7
J. Vorkeper

Bass, J. M.

Co. G,

Texas Dis. Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45063494	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J. M. Bass

(Confederate.)

13 | Dis Can | Gen

J. H. Bass

Capt. U. S. A. Dis. War.

Residence St. Louis, Mo., La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 8, 1865.

J. A. Boyd

Bayliss, J. R.
Co. A, 1 Regt
Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14221054	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of personal papers herein 00

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865. and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Signature of roll:

E. H. Halbach

Beachham, Wm

Co. B,

Texas R. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339901	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

Chas. Beacham
7th Co. B. 164th R. Corps
Residence Milam Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not dated

No. of parole

922

Remarks:

B. J. C. Dineen

Provost

Beard, J. M.

Co. - , Lukes

Texas Reserve Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4438471	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Q | Cav. | Tex

J. M. Beard
Pvt. Duke's Texas Reserve Cav.
Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of signatures as J. M. Beard.

J. P. Spencer

Heard, J. M.

Co. *2nd* *Reg't* *5th* *Cal.*
Confederate. *7th* *Inc.*

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record. / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Assault Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Assignment | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Detention | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

John J. ...
... ..

... ..

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry Force,
The Division, 7th Div.

Wichita, Kansas
JUN 24th 1865.

O. J. M. Beart
of a ~~company~~ company
Texas Heavy Cavalry
Chester County, Texas

C. S. A., reading in

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~John A. Mendenhall~~
Captain U. S. Army

127

Beaumont, Duncan

Texas

(misc.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers listed

Bisumont, Luceau

La

See personal papers of

Henry Bisumont

, Co. , Reg't La

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

Duncan Beaumont-

permitted to pass the lines

Chap 2-103-32-50.74. Par 4. ^{Mar 15 '65}

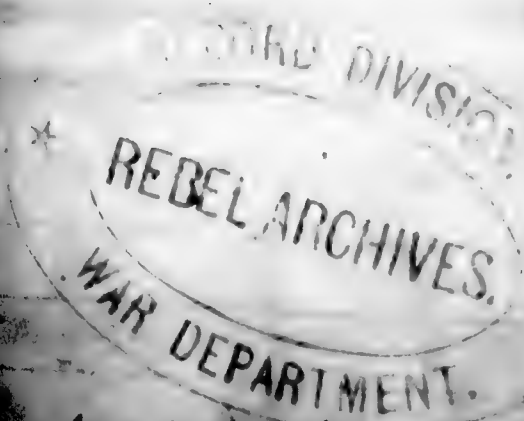
authorized to raise a ^{to serve under D. J. Terry} Battⁿ } Jan 27 1864

Chap 2-108-425 50.27. Par 9

Wm Beaumont

Chap 2-119-488

" 173-166-466.



under H. Q. Dist. Army N. Va. Army.

7110

Beaumont, Duncan

Statement furnished 11/17/45
Nelle E. Smith Reg U.S.C.
1935 Kinder St
Oakland Calif.

quantity 20 27. Per 9 of Jan
27. 44. neg sent as of
formal in Bath or service
of Duncan Beaumont there

Marion E. Woodliff, Reg. ^{U.S.} Gen. ^{U.S.} Michigan,
Ohio.

Asst. Col. in Gen. Cushman staff. or
member of Gen. Va. & Miss. organ.

Beck, J. E.

Co. - , 40 Regt
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341009	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

J. E. Book
Lieut. Co Texas Cav
Residence Bexar Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 7, 1865.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

[Signature]

Page of rolls

5

(Confederate.)

Beck, J E

24, Co.

40 Reg't Tex Cav.

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record .. / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Assembly Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Detention | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

11/14/1914

... of the ...
... of America ...
... C. B. A. ...

...
...
...

...
...
...

U.S.A.

Adj. Gen. Wm. S. Jones Chief Secy of the Dept.

No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. N. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or transfer aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed upon by the respective authorities.

Residence *Baxton, Miss.* *J. H. Beck*

Done at *San Antonio, Texas*
this *27th* day of *June*, 1865.

June 27 11 1/2 P.M.

Approved: *[Signature]* U. S. A. Commissioner of *[Signature]* U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. S. Jones
Adj. Gen. Wm. S. Jones Chief Secy of the Dept.

Brig. Gen. J. H. Beck
Chief Secy of the Prov. Marshal Gen. Canby

John S. Beck
Capt. 18th Reg. U. S. A.

and Secy of the Dept.

900-

Behrendt, Julius

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4434021	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

3

(Confederate.)

Texas

Francis Pickens
Lieut. Colonel

Residence Capital County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
of the 1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1863. Capt. Wil-
son therein states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 42, Headquarters
of the 1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 25,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened ad-
vances on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the G. S. Army. — R. & P. 1863A.

[Handwritten signature]

Belgaard, A.

Co. B, Robertson's Squadron

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Belgard, A.

Belgard, A
Co. B, Robertson's Squadron,
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47242486	20
2	46852188	21
3	863143	22
4	669015	23
5	8842	24
6	674688	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

REG. NO. _____

(Confederate.)

W. S. ...

...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Detachment 4th Reg't Ill. Cav., near
Cross Bayou, Concordia Parish, La., Aug. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*4*.

Where captured *Cross Bayou, La.*

When captured *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. H. ...

Confederate.

B. Williams

S. Williams †

Col. W. B. Robinson's Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending September 10, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Cross Bayou La*

When captured *Aug 5*, 186 †

Remarks:

of roll:

L. E. Felt

(Confederate.)

121
in the morning
at New Orleans, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct 5,
1864.

Roll dated *Nov 1 1864*

, 186 .

Where captured *Ship Island*

When captured *July 5*, 1864.

Remarks: *See Report*
at Ship Island
at New Orleans.

Number of rolls:

1 *L. C. Felt*

(Confederate.)

B / Rob. Squad /

A. Belquad
Sgt Rob. Squad

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured

Cross Bay

When captured

Aug 5, 1864.

Remarks:

W. Mulhall

B

(Confederate.)

Robts Squad

A Belgaardt. +

Pr. Robts Squad

Appears on a list of deaths of

Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss.

No. of grave 5

Date Oct. 30th, 1864.

Of what disease Consumption

Remarks:

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.

B. Robinson Squad

21 (1) Heliquart
Robinson Squad

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss, sent to New York, Nov. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Cross Bay
When captured Aug. 15, 1864.

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Oct 31 1864 (of Consumption)

Cancelled, Except remarks

Number of men:

1

Attest

Write nothing above this line

Mr. Lundy has
investigated this
Case and says:
"Brief as Robertson's
Squadron, Texas Cav.
file in Texas
misc. file."
Feb. 7/1912.

Bellguard, A.
Co. B., Robertsons Squadron
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Belgard, B.

Bennett, James M
Co. - , Davis' Batt'n
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46593106	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

REMARKS: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

103 | Davis
Batt' 104. | Tex

James M. Bennett
Int. Davis Batt' Tex Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Behar Co. Tex.

Complexion fair; hair dark

Eyes grey; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

Where surrendered Kingston - Ga.

When surrendered May 12, 1865.

June 1, 1865.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

..... shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

..... Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 500; sheet 2

W. H. Bracken

(CONFEDERATE).

H. W. Bennett.

Pvt. Co. I. 1. Tex. Cav. R. Corps.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 1, 1865.

Residence

CRESS

Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE).

W. H. Bennett.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Tex. Cav. R. Corps.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 1, 1865.

Residence

CRESS

Beranger. J

Co. - Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	413110846	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes here:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence *Waco, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *not stated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
of the 1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864. Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to G. O. No. 62, Headquarters
18th New York Cavalry, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office there, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army. — R. & P. 1864

J. M. [Signature]

Berlin, J. G.

Co. A,

Texas State Reserves

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44554740	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

When MADE: _____

By _____

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

J. G. Berlin

Lieut Co, A. State Reserve

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

98

Remarks:

B. B. Jangle

Copy

Berry, A. J.

McGinnis' Batta. Cav.
Texas Reserve Corps.

(CONFEDERATE)

Miss.

Capt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

A. J. Fanning

Christian Co.

Bill County

Reserve Corps Texas

Bill County

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

REOT

John Dayles

1848.

{

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Virginia Batt. Corp.
Reserve Corps

A. J. Berry
Capt Virginia Batt. Corp.

Appears on a

Statement

of the Battalions and Companies of the Reserve Corps as per returns received at Headquarters.

Statement dated

November

July 20, 1864.

Date

May 11

, 1864.

Counties

Pike + others

Remarks:

Berry, John W.

20 Brig. Texas S. T.

(Misc.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS

.....	20.....
.....	21.....
.....	22.....
.....	23.....
.....	24.....
.....	25.....
.....	26.....
.....	27.....
.....	28.....
.....	29.....
.....	30.....
.....	31.....
.....	32.....
.....	33.....
.....	34.....
.....	35.....
.....	36.....
.....	37.....
.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Barney John W.

(2)

misc.

Major 20 Bagdad Texas St. ✓

Spill

Berry, John W.

Major - 20th ^{Regade} ~~Batt~~ Texas State Troops,

See personal papers of

R. J. Jennings

Co. Hgt Texas

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Bevin, Isadore

Co. - , Independent

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bevins, Isidore

Berins, Isidore
Co. - , Independent
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856632	20
2	7938	21
3	864201	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending April 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

19

(1864)

H. G. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B
[Handwritten notes]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *matchitoches*

When captured *Dec 14*, 1864.

Remarks :

[Dotted lines for remarks]

Copy of roll:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped on the passage from New Orleans, La., to Red River Landing, July 21 and 22, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

H. G. Taylor

Biesambach, Joseph

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linszenberg, Joseph

Binford P. S. G.

Fords Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....



The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by
Major Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and District
of Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PARDON OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confeder-
acy in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the Union, until prop-
erly engaged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Fulton Co. Ky
Shrewport Ky
..... day of June, 1865.

1 P. 4 Beyond

Approved,

MR. Whinnery Col. C. S. A.
John Smith Capt. C. S. A.

Commissary

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force
to be made.

GEO. L. ANDREWS.
Brig. Gen. U. S. A., and Provost Marshal General.

Birdsong, W. A.

Renfro's
Co.

Texas Reserves

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144 145	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also: _____

Confederate.

Texas

75

W. H. [unclear]
Pat [unclear] to Resembles
Residence [unclear] Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by [unclear], surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 21, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, [unclear], June 21, 1865.

[Lined area for names and details]

9 R [unclear]

Appear

Blackwell, Isaac

Caters Bn. Inf. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Macwell's List

Compton, Co. Cavalry & Battery F.V. CAN.
Cater
(Confederate.)
~~*Gettings*~~

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Death Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ..... | Misc. Information |
| ..... | Pay or Clothing |
| or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ..... | Rank |
| Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| | |

Frank Jackson
Columbus, Ohio, 1884.

2

1st Reg. Cav. Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 27-1865.

Osigah Blackwell of ~~Raytons~~ Company Texas
~~1st~~ Battalion Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing at
Lavis County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.
~~Josiah H. Powell~~
Capt 8th Reg. Cavalry and Provost Marshal

492

Blair, Vincent

Co. B,

Texas Res. Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1011.334244	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

Vincent Blair
Co. B. Res. Corps
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. P. Sprecher
Clerk

Boatright Thomas

Co. K. Barnes Regt. Inf. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

<i>Post.</i>	<i>Post.</i>
CARD NUMBERS	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi
 Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A. com-
 manding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. commanding
 the Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
 that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or
 in any capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render
 aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the
 obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Thomas ^{his} Beatright, Priv. Co. K. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

(Witnessed at Columbus, Texas, this
 August
 day of July, 1865.)

Royl

Daniel Harvey
 Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

Lavaca County Tex

Boon Curtis U

Co. I Texas Mtd. Res
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Part.

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers here.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE).

Curtis M. Boon.

Pvt. Co. I. 1 Tex. M. Res.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

Page of rolls: 3

.....
CRESS
Copyist.

713
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding the Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the hands of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Carty M. Boone, 1st Co. 1st Regt. Mounted Res.

Columbus, Texas, this }
1st day of July, 1865. }

David Harvey

Captain U. S. V. and ~~Assistant~~ Provost Marshal.

Wharton County Texas

Boone, Ezekiel

Co. - , - - -

Texas State Militia.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48085131	2
2	47331429	11
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

Benjamin Wilson
Texas State Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12, 1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, Department of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July 9, 1864.

Remarks: *Benjamin Wilson* co
Team by occupation a
Real Estate Agent 45 years
old *light* fair complexion
dark eyes and Auburn
hair When the war com-
menced resides in *Deutsches*
Co Texas Was private in
Texas State Militia for
service against the *Indians*
Deserted and has taken
the Oath and is willing
to take up arms in defense
of the Union

of roll:
16

Alfred

Confederate.)

16
C. J. ...
...

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated *at San Elizario, New Mexico*
July 5, 1864.

Age *45*

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*

Town or County *Nelson Co*

State or Country *Texas*

Occupation *farmer*

Enlisted or mustered in

When

Where *San Elizario*

By whom *Judge Robbins*

Term *1 year*

Whether Citizen or Soldier, *Soldier*

State or Government Service, *State Militia*

Remarks: *Because you are always*

as opposed to the Confed. Govt.

from the first.

Number of roll

M. M. Potter

Captain

Bottinger, J

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44345	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Normal County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

not stated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
of the 1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
18th Corps Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office there, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army.—R. & P. 72004

W. H. Dyer

Bowen, John
Co. B, Robertson's Squadron,
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339779	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **NOTE:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate)

B

Texas

John Bowen
For. Co. B. Robert's Tex. Cav

Residence *Washington Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

March

Date of parole

March

No. of parole

801

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Signature of

A. J. Bidwell

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Lundy has
investigated this
Case and says:
Brief as Robertson's
Squadron, Texas Cav.
the file in Texas
Misc. file."

Feb. 7/1912.

Bowen, Thomas R

Co. - , 2

Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6863561	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name and address]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite to
the name.

Place of residence *[Handwritten: New Orleans, La.]*

Complexion *[Handwritten: Light]*; hair *[Handwritten: Light]*

Eyes *[Handwritten: Blue]*; height *[Handwritten: 5] ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.*

Remarks: *[Handwritten: Sworn to the Oath of Allegiance
at the U.S. Consulate
at New Orleans, La. on
the 15th day of
1867.]*

[Multiple blank lines for additional remarks or signatures]

Signature of self: *[Handwritten: H. H. Taylor]*

Boyd, William
Co. B, Kemards Batt.
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340086	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

Texas

Wm. Boyd

Priv. Co. B. Kemmerer, 2nd Regt. Tex. Inf.

Residence Austin Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Not dated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

No. of parole *1104*

Remarks:

B. J. G. [Signature]

Boynston, A
Co. A, Kennard's
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339789	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK: _____

NO. _____

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

A. Boynton

1st Co. W. Kemmer's 74. Inf

Residence Austin Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr dated

Date of parole

Mr dated

No. of parole

810

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for remarks]

Number of rolls

1

A. J. O. [Signature]

[Small stamp]

Bracy, McFin

Co. F,

Texas Rangers Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277890	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book NAME: _____

Page also _____

B

(Confederate.)

Texas Rangers
Cav. Texas

Wm Bracy
Pot. Co. 4. Texas Rangers Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners of War paroled by the 1st
Division, 14th Army Corps, Department of the
Cumberland.

List dated Headquarters, Centre, 14th Army
Corps, Department of the Cumberland, Gallatin,
Tenn., Nov. 18, 1862.

Place and date *Camp Dick Robinson,*
Ky. Oct. 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page 4

C. R. Russell

Dranon, Joseph S.

Co. K, 1 Tex. Res. Corps.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Art.

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

(CONFEDERATE).

Joseph S. Branon.

Pvt. Co. K. 1 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 25, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

CRESS

Number of rolls 3

Genl.

J. S. Burrows

C. N. 1 Sept. Can.

20

P. P. 10

assigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Joseph H. Brannon Priv. Co. 1st Tex. Cav. Regt. C. S. A.

at Columbus, Texas, this)
25th day of July, 1865.)

Samuel Harvey

Saracca County Texas

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal,

Breedlove, J. M.

Co. - , - - -

Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1170445048	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Does Name: _____

✓ Does Name: _____

(Confederate.)

B. | Texas Rangers

--- J. M. Bradlove
--- Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners at Bowling Green, Ky., for-
warded to Camp Chase, Ohio, by order of Brig.
Gen. H. M. Judah.

Roll dated Provost Marshal's Office, Bowling
Green, Ky., March 9, 1863.

Date of capture Mar 1, 1863.

Where captured, Scotts ville Ky

Remarks:

RAMP

Write nothing above this line.

A. J. O. 10th St.

July 23, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 1, (Pop W at Bowling
Green, Ky, forwarded to Camp
Chase, Ohio, by order Brig
Gen. H. M. Judah.) Shows

J. M. Breedlove,
Texas Rangers.

Captured Scottsville, Ky.

Mar 1, 1863.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CH

Mr Van Vranken:

Card found.

Nothing

Aug 12/12
J. M.

Brestling F. A.

Baurinkaus Co. Tex. Res. Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst

Pst

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	3.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Matter.....

No. 473.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Huby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. J. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, as in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

[Signature]

[Faint text, possibly a name or title]

Brooks, G. B.

Co. C, 2 Batt.

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	442-0178	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

W. L. ...
C. B. ...
Residence Clarksville Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La, June 7, 1865.

111

Canby

Brown, Christian

Co. - Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas?

Residence

William B. Davis
Carnal Place
Carnal County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not valid

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
son Davis states that in pursuance to E. O. No. 42, Headquarters
1st Div. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 29,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office at the place, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the 18th N. Y. Cavalry into the U. S. Army.—R. & P. 70891d

John Davis
Capt.

Brown, C. J.

Montgomery's
Unattached Co.,
Texas.
(CONFEDERATE)
(misc)

	CARD NUMBER	
1.....		
2.....		
3.....		
4.....		
5.....	24	
6.....		
7.....	25	
8.....	27	
9.....	28	
10.....	29	
11.....		
12.....	31	
13.....	32	
14.....	33	
15.....	34	
16.....	35	
17.....	36	
18.....	37	
19.....	38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

24 11

G. J. Brown

Recruiting Officer

Appears on a

Report

of the progress made by Recruiting Officers of
the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

Report dated

March 21st

May 23

1864

By whom enlisted

G. J. Brown

Remarks:

Volunteer

Approved

Jack

Texas

March 7th

Brown, Isidore

Co. - , Independent

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bevins, Isidore

Brown, J. T.

Co. B. Calver's Bn. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Report of J. S.

Co. 2, 1st Cavalry Reg't

~~Confederate~~
~~Inclosures~~

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Death Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Discharge | Misc. Information |
| Direct | Pay or Clothing |
| Health or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Rank | Rank |
| Transfer from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Transfer from Service | Transportation |

To J. J. I. ...
Geo. Hill ...

No. 2

4th Cav Cavalry - 1st Reg
Mil Dep of the South West
Austin Texas June 27 1865.

J. V. Brown

Regiment Battalion Cavalry of B. Company 1st Reg C. S. A., residing in

Travis County Texas

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Bennett
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

John H. ...
Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General

384

Brown Thomas

Co. - , Independent
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burn, Thomas

Brown, T. J.

Co. - 3

Texas S. Troops

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieut. + A.D.C. Lieut. + A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339754	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 3

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

B. W.H.

A. P. Brown
Residence Collins

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Not dated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

No. of parole *54*

Remarks:

S. P. Post

K O D A K A S . A F T

Brown, W. M.

Co. - Peere Batt.

Texas Ind. Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44196422	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes NAME: _____

NO. _____

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C.; between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *at dated*

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 26, 1865.

Where surrendered *Augusta, Ga.*

When surrendered *(May 26), 1865.*

Remarks:

J. Workkeeper

Bryan, Sebern

Montgomery's
Unattached Co.,
Texas
(CONFEDERATE)
(misc)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers listed.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

711

John Brown
Capt. Montgomery Mitchell is

Appears on a

Report

of the progress made by Recruiting Officers of
the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

Report dated *Med. General*
May 23, 186*4*

By whom enlisted *G. L. ...*

Remarks: _____

mark: _____

G. L. ...

Buchanan, Francis M

Co. D, 1

Texas Reserves

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4854966A	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

\$ | 1 Revised | Tex

Francis W. Buchanan

Book 5. 1 Rev. Revised

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated, 186

When

Aug 9, 1865.

Remarks:

1081

W. Marshall

Buchanan, Nathan Jefferson

Co. D. 1 Tex. Mtd. Reserve

(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Out

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
2	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

182.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belong to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Notman Jefferson
 Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
 ... 11th day of July, 1865. }

Buchanan 3rd Co. 1st Div. 1st Corps
 Mounted Reg.

David Harvey

Captain U. S. V. and ~~Adjutant~~ Provost Marshal

Whorters Canby 3rd Div

Burchett, J. S.

Co. - Hunter's Regt

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48021478	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | Hunters

J. S. Burchett
Capt. Hunters Dept. State Militia

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to
the Confederate States Army.

List dated Provost Marshall
Office Ft. Bowie, A.T. Sept. 23, 1865.

Brigade

Division or Army

Where served

Texas

When arrived at Ft. Bowie

Sept. 23, 1865.

Height

5

feet,

4

inches.

Complexion

Lt.

; eyes

Blue

Hair

Lt

; age

22

Remarks:

Organization disbanded

Number of roll:

S. Boyd

Burditt, 97.

Hilron's Co. Cav., Ford's Command

Miscellaneous
Texas

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52451128	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....?

Check Mark.....

also 21st Texas Cav. (P)
8th Texas Cav. (P)

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Y. F. Burditt
Lieut. Wilson's Co. unattached

Appears on a

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks

Duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 819.

A. S. Anderson

1st Series

2nd Series

No. 2

1st Lie Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West

Arthur W. Fox July 26th 1915

J. J. Burditt

Cavalry (T. & C. Co.)

Company

of U.S. Army Company
C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL, E. A. GARDNER, U. S. A.

E. A. Gardner

Capt. W. M. ...

Burk, J. L.

Co. C, Carleton's Bat

Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burk, J. L.

Burke, William
Co. C, Miller's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46869099	20
2	47529663	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

John Taylor Texas
Sergeant Major
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Aug 20, 1864.

Where captured near Milliken

When Aug 10, 1864.

Disposition of prisoner held there

held for exchange
Sept 10

Remarks: _____

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 15

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

13' *Wm. Lee*
Gen. Lee
15' *Col. Miller* *Lee*

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war forwarded from
Memphis, Tenn., to Gen. Forrest's Headquarters
for exchange, Sept. 23, 1864.

List dated Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 23, 1864.

Where captured *Near Atchville*

When *Aug 10, 1864*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Head Quarters Dist. West Tenn.,
Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 23, 1864. Received the Confederate
prisoners named in the above list to be conducted to the Head
Quarters of Maj. Genl. Forrest, to be exchanged for a like
number of Federal Officers and Soldiers now held as prisoners
at Cahaba, Ala., in accordance with agreement made between
Maj. Genls. Forrest & Washburn.—R. J. HANCOCK, Adjt. 16
Ann. Co., C. S. A."

Number of roll:

about 1 *Atchville*

Burn, Thomas
Co. - , Independent
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46855890	20
2	4808	21
3	864135	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

George W. Taylor

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans La, for the month of February, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Albany, Ga

When captured

Feb. 3

, 186-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet of

H. G. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B | Leal, Infan^t Tex

Thomas, Burn
Pvt Leal, Infan^t Co. Tex, Troop 2

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Col. Killbarn

Where confined 26 Carondelet

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Feb. 26 , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: Capt at Linnar,
Texas Feb. 13/64.

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 15

J. B. Dowd

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., who escaped during the month of March, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Signature of roll:

Handwritten signature

Copy

Busk, J. G.
Co. C, Carleton's Bat.
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	441671-7	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Name: _____

✓ Age: _____

Confederate.

Pages

17
10
C. W. ...
Or. S. C. ...

Appears on a

Register

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

Date

June 10

Roll dated

not dated.

Individual paroles on file for the men whose names are borne
on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. - A. G. 1865.

R. S. King

Write nothing above this line

A. S. O. 10" St.

July 15, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 3, (Register of paroled
Confederate Soldiers for the
month of June, 1865, by Maj
Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C. and
Lie. Mar 16 A. C.) shows

J. C. Busk,

Pvt. C, Carleton's Bat. Tex.

Date June 10 -

We fail to locate him, and do
not find a Carleton's Bat. as
of Texas. A foot note on card
says: "Individual paroles
on file for the men whose
names are borne on this roll
were them paroled at Montgomery
Ala." If you have one for
this man, please let us have it.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CMH

Thank you:

Please furnish

Individual parole

for a number

Clanton's Battery Ala. Art'y

Aug 7/12 21.
JDM

19 individual parole
on file

Ans

Clanton
Battery

Write nothing below this line.

Burr, C.

Co. C, Cavalry, 1st Div., 1st Army

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

1777
E. Washington
1777

1777
1777

1777
1777

1777
1777

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS

1777

1071

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 10 1865.

I, the undersigned

J. L. Burk
Private, 1st Cavalry, 16th Army Corps.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J. L. Burk

DESCRIPTION,

Height, 5 feet, 9 inches. Hair, Light Eyes, Blue
Complexion, Light

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Private will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Galloway

Major 11th Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal

Byrd, William C
Co. - , 25 Regt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7608426	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., January 16, 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion

hair

Eyes

height

ft. in.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released taking the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., Jan'y '64."

Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 525.

[Handwritten signature]
Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

U. S. O. 10th St.
July 24, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Hd. Qrs. Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. Camb'd
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No 525, Show

W. C. Byrd
or William C. Byrd,
Pvt. 25 Regt Texas Inf.,
Residence & description given.

We fail to locate him.
No record of such an organization
Can you find anything addtl?
Respectfully,
F. Van Vranken
CWA

Mr Van Vranken:
Nothing
add found -

Aug 5th 12
J. G. W.

Byrns, C.

Co. B. 30 Texas S. T.
(+misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 30 9.7. Tex

C. P. Jones

Capt Co 1930 7.1.7.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of *Oct* 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *on duty with company*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1863

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 839.

J. Stearns

Baile, Robert

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1/2 1/2 1/2 3</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 | *James*

Robert
Co. 4. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept. 1*,
1865.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71555.

Number of rolls:

27
1865

A. Forsley
Clerk

Colgin, R. E.

Co. B., Robertson's Squadron

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colgin, Richard E.

Calvert, James A.

Co. B. 1 Inf. Mtd Reserves
(Misc'l File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Desk Mark.....

See also.....

No 156

I, the undersigned, Francis of War, belonging to the Army of the
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Francis M. Belmont
Sept 18 1862

Campbell, Jesse W

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17454/1000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 2 ...

Number of personal papers herein ... 2 ...

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Jesse Campbell
Priv. 1st Regt. Tex. Cavalry
Residence Medina Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

signed roll as Jesse W. Campbell

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71367.

J. M. Lowe

Captain

Campbell, N. F.

Co. A,

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1-4 34 114	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Texas

N. F. Campbell
For Co. G. Texas Inf

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

No. of parole 1162

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

B. J. S. Smith
Agent

Carbule, Jacob
Co. - Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Medical Card	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C
Name *W. W. W. W.*
Rank *Colonel Reserve*
Residence *Lowell County*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
son Davis states that in pursuance to H. O. No. 2, Headquarters
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 27, 1865,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened
a camp on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers
into C. S. Army. — R. & P. 708016.

Number of rolls

Johnson

Carlee, R. B.

Co. - , Deshler's Regt-
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carlee, R. B.

Carleton, George
Co. A, 1 Regt
Texas Mtd Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	161.6.54423	20
2	382485	21
3	5247348	22
4	145873454	23
5	834014	24
6	994452	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1
John A. [unclear]
1st [unclear] [unclear]
at [unclear]

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured *1862*, 186 *g.*
Where captured *[unclear]*
Disposition *[unclear]*
[unclear] 1865

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *107*

S. M. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

C 1 Pyre

Geo. Cartier
Batt (Col) 1st Ky Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 11, 1865

Where captured Coke Co. Tenn

Date when captured May 23, 1865

Date when discharged June 16, 1865

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c: Wounded
Released on taking
oath of allegiance

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 157

G. M. Row

(Confederate.)

C. 1 1110 Texas

George Carlton
Pvt 1 Regt Tex 1110 by

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, Ky., June 16, 1865.*

Place of residence Richardson Texas

Complexion light; hair light

Eyes Hazel; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* Signed by Mark

Reference shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Louisville, Ky., June 17, 1865, as per G. O. No. 100, A. G. O."

Number of roll: 1
Sheet 1 Adler

(Confederate.)

+

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 38
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

[Handwritten signature]
Cappin

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 Hld. Inf. Texas

George Hamilton
Svt. Co. A. 1 Regt. Texas Hld. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. C. B.
Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky.,
June 11, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., June 11, 1865.

Where captured Co. 1 Hld. Inf. Texas

When captured Jan'y 25, 1865.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Ed. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 477; sheet 1

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

10
1st Regt Ky Inf
1st Div
Confederate Army
Richmond Va

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending June 15, 1865.

Roll dated Office Comsry. of Prisoners, Louisville,
Ky., June 16, 1865.

Where captured *Cocke Co Tenn*

When captured *Jan 25*, 1865.

Where from *Greenville Tenn*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8

W. L. ...
Capt

Carleton, George W.
July 21 1891 Texas

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

44732

Book Mark:

Comd.

6
1
101
George A. Carlton

Rank. Capt. 1 Reg't. No.

Complaint, *for absence 100 days*

Admitted *Nov 14, 1865*

To Military Prison Hospital,
Knoxville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty *June 7, 1865*

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. *from Rebel Prison* , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks: *Returned to Prison*

W. H. ...
Corr.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Inf. Ordn. Comp.
(Source of Material)

G. W. Carlton
(Name)

H. 1 Regt. Inf. Div.

not found on rolls
in file, Mar 1862
to July 1864
no pris war record.

This. Ins. Record show

George W. Carlton,

1st. Co. H. 1 Inf. Regt. -

admitted to Mil. Pris. Hosp.

Knoxville, Tenn. Feb 14,

65. from Rebel Pris. and

returned to duty June 7,

65. also shown returned to

prison; (wound gunshot

wound left leg.)

also show George Carlton

also some Carlton

Co. A. 1 Inf. Cav. and

Co. B. 1 Inf. Regt.

1865

Int Captured Locke Co.
 Tenn. Jan. 25, '65 and
 released at Louisville, Ky.
 Jan 17. 65 B. O. 109.
 residence Hickapoo
 Tex,
 also show George Carlton
 priv. Co. A. 1 Tex. Cav.,
 captured Malanga Co N.C.
Feb. 2. 65 sent to Chattanooga
 Tenn. Jan 6, 65
 Not found on rolls any
 Co. 1 Tex. Cav.
 5-9-16.
 11. 45
 C & B. D. W.
 Nothing additional found,
 5/10/16

Fry,
 NES
 W. H. H.
 Harker
 H. W.

Write nothing above this line.

May 11, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
 Commissioner of Pensions,
 State of Georgia, Atlanta.
 Texas, Austin.

The name G.W. Carlton has not
 been found on the rolls, on file in
 this office, of Co. H, 1st Texas In-
 fantry, CSA., which cover from March,
 1862, to August, 1864.

The records show that one George
 W. Carlton, private, said company
 and regiment, was admitted to Mili-
 tary Prison Hospital, Knoxville,
 Tenn., February 14, 1865, from rebel
 prison, and returned to duty June
 7, 1865 (also shown returned to
 prison) - wound, gunshot wound, left
 leg.

H. J. H. Cain
 The Adjutant General.

+
Carrlee, R. B.
Co. - , Deshler's Reg't
Texas -

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47065595	20
2	46364014	21
3	355348	22
4	45744119	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

L

R. B. Conlee +
A. A. G. to Col. Desilver

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all
transferred directly from the Boats in which they
came up the river, to the Cars which took them
East."

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Year of roll:

1863

File of

6 (Confederate.)
Dukler Fox
221 Dukler Fox

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured June 11, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 57

J. B. Dowd

Copy

(Confederate.)

C. D. [unclear] Tex.

R. B. Currier

221 DuPont, Tex.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not stated, 186

Where captured

10110 Post

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of names as R. B. Currier

Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., May 4th, '63,
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Five Hundred &
Twenty Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange,
One Dead.—Hort. OULAN, Agent of Exchange."

Number of roll:

43; sheet

4

J. W. Dowd

Agent

Confederate.

1
10
25
Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Ark Port Ark
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When Jan 30, 1863.
Whence St Louis Mo.
By whose order Maj Gen Smith.

Description:
Height 5 ft. 10 in.; age 21
Eyes Blue; hair dk; complexion sw
Date of departure Apr 10, 1863.

Remarks:
Transferred to St Louis

George

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10 St.

Sept 23-09

Mr. Whitcomb,

Card from
Roll 226, sheet 2, (P of W
forwarded from St. Louis, Mo.
to Camp Chase, O. Jan 27/63,) shows

R. B. Conlee

A. A. G. to Col. Deshler
Captured Arkansas Post
Jan 11/63.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find him at Camp Chase?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

CMA

Mr. Brown,

Carded Reg't 2
Camp Chase shows
R. B. Carlee

A. Lt. Col. Deshler's Post
Capture. Transferred
St. Delaware, April, 1863

Carded Ans Reg. No 4
Delaware shows
R. B. Carlee

...

3

Carded Roll No 142 Delaware
shows Reb Carl Lee

2 Lt. Deshler's Tex.

Same Capture to
17th St

Sept 29/04
JNM

JNM

K A D O K
Carlton, George
Co. A, 1 Regt
Texas Mtd Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carlton, George

Carmichael, R. Co.

Co. - 1 Regt Recruit Camp,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064784	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

R. C. Cunningham
Residence Wash Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

E. A. Thompson

Castelman Jacot

Co. C. 1 Tex Res. Corps.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

(CONFEDERATE).

Jacob Castleman.
Pvt. Co. C. 1 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR
at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

CRSS

Copyright.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Walter Castelman *Sir. Co. C, 1st Tex. Rev. Conf.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
19th day of July, 1865. }

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Dezette County Texas

Castille, A. H.

Co. - , Ruffs

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44723415	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: _____

See also A. H. Castille
Waul's Sea Log

(Confederate.)

6
10
Ch. H. Castillo
Private Ross's Texas Cavalry.
Residence St. Landry Parish, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies and Regiments of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Officers not present, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Washington, La., June 22, 1865.

Roll dated Washington, La., June 22, 1865.

J. M. Leonard

Coater, E

Co. A,
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44330535	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

Texas

G. C. Cator

For. Co. A. - Tex. Inf

Residence Monroe Co. Alabama

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Not dated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

No. of parole *854*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Copy of rolls

B. J. O. Reese

Cater, J. A.

C. A. Cater's Bn. Tex.
Cad.

(misc.)
[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cater, J. E.

Cater, J. E.

Co. A. Cater's Bu. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *Carter*

J. A. Carter
Capt. Co. A. Carter's Batt.

Appears on a

leave

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks

Comdg. Battln.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Remarks

(Confederate.)

Co. 12th Ala. Inf.

E. Leake

Residence - Mustang, Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated - Not stated

Paroled - Not stated

Remarks:

~

J. H. Anderson

1. de Carter
Carter's Key?

No. 2

*1st Cav Cavalry Forces
Mil Div of the South West*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the First Mississippi Department having been captured by General E. Kirby Smith U.S.A. Commanding the Department to Major General R.S. Orin U.S.A. Commanding the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby certify that I am a PARTICIPANT HONORABLE in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any of its component parts, and that I have never taken arms against the enemies of the latter until treated as a prisoner of war.

Residence Austin Texas

E. C. Calkins

Done at Austin Texas

this 27th day of July 1864

Capt. Ford, Regt.

Approved:

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities as long as he remains a prisoner, and he may in force where he resides

Austin Tex

Capt. H. H. C. Brig. Gen. U.S.A. and Provost Marshal

387

Patterson, Tom

Texas
Misc.
(CONFEDERATE)

1 Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

40.

Voucher No 13 (Abstract K

4th Quarter.

Company C

8th October 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For
(8)	Eight Jackets
(3)	Three pair Pants
(6)	Six pair Drawers
(36)	Thirty six Blankets
(6)	Six Shirts
1	Hat

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the Articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

John Patterson 1st Lt.
Com'dy Co. C

Captain Jno H Jamagin

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

W. S. Major Commanding.

Issued at Chickamauga 5th of October 1863 of Jno H Jamagin Capt U. S. A.,

8 Jackets, 3 pair Pants, 6 pair Drawers, 36 Blankets, 6 Shirts, 1 Hat



Capital Expenditure

	For:
(9) Nine	Sacks
(20) Twenty	Hats
(8) Eight	Sacks
(11) Eleven	Hats
(48) Forty eight	Sacks

I certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the articles specified in an inventory of requirements for the public service,
 Tom Patterson, 1st Lt. U.S.A.
 1215 24721 7th Ave

Receipt for the purchase of the above articles as specified in the above requisition.

M. A. Taylor
 Major, Army

Received from the above named person the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of the above articles as specified in the above requisition.
 11 Hats, 20 Sacks, 48 Sacks in full of an amount requisition.
 Tom Patterson, 1st Lt. U.S.A.

Tom Patterson, 1st Lt. U.S.A.
 1215 24721 7th Ave

Track No. 10 at 10th St. Dr
- Lombard (Ct)
Issued December 1st 1963

Special Requisition

- | | |
|------|--------------------|
| (6) | Six jackets |
| (4) | Four P. Drawers |
| (4) | Four P. Pants |
| (3) | Three Shirts |
| (2) | Two Flannel Shirts |
| (13) | Thirteen P. Shoes |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct & that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

For the
Council

Let John H. Jarnagin & Co. M. & A. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J. H. Jarnagin
& Co.

Received at Tennell Hill the 7th Day of December 1864
C. S. A. 6 jackets - 4 P. Drawers - 4 P. Pants - 2 Flannel Shirts
P. Shoes in full of the above Requisition

For the
Council

John H. Jarnagin

No. 3.

A

~~1~~



Special Requisition

- No. 15 Five Buckets
 107) Seven canisters of powder
 108) Fifty seven lbs of powder
 109) Thirty eight lbs of powder

I certify that the above requisition is for the articles specified, and are all to be used for the service.

Capt. Jno. H. Farnagin of the 5th Regt. Artillery
 specified in the above requisition

J. H. Farnagin

Received at Barramunga Camp
 Jno. H. Farnagin of the 5th Regt. Artillery
 47 parcels of powder, &c.

Vouch No 43 abt K 4th Co.
Company C.

issued Nov 21st 1863

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.
Special Requisition.

- For—
- (6) Six pair Shoes
 - (1) One Blanket
 - (13) Thirteen pair Pants

CERTIFY, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:.....

*Tom Patterson 1st Lt.
 Com'dy Co - C.*

J. H. Farnagin A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in this requisition.

W. Taylor Major Commanding.

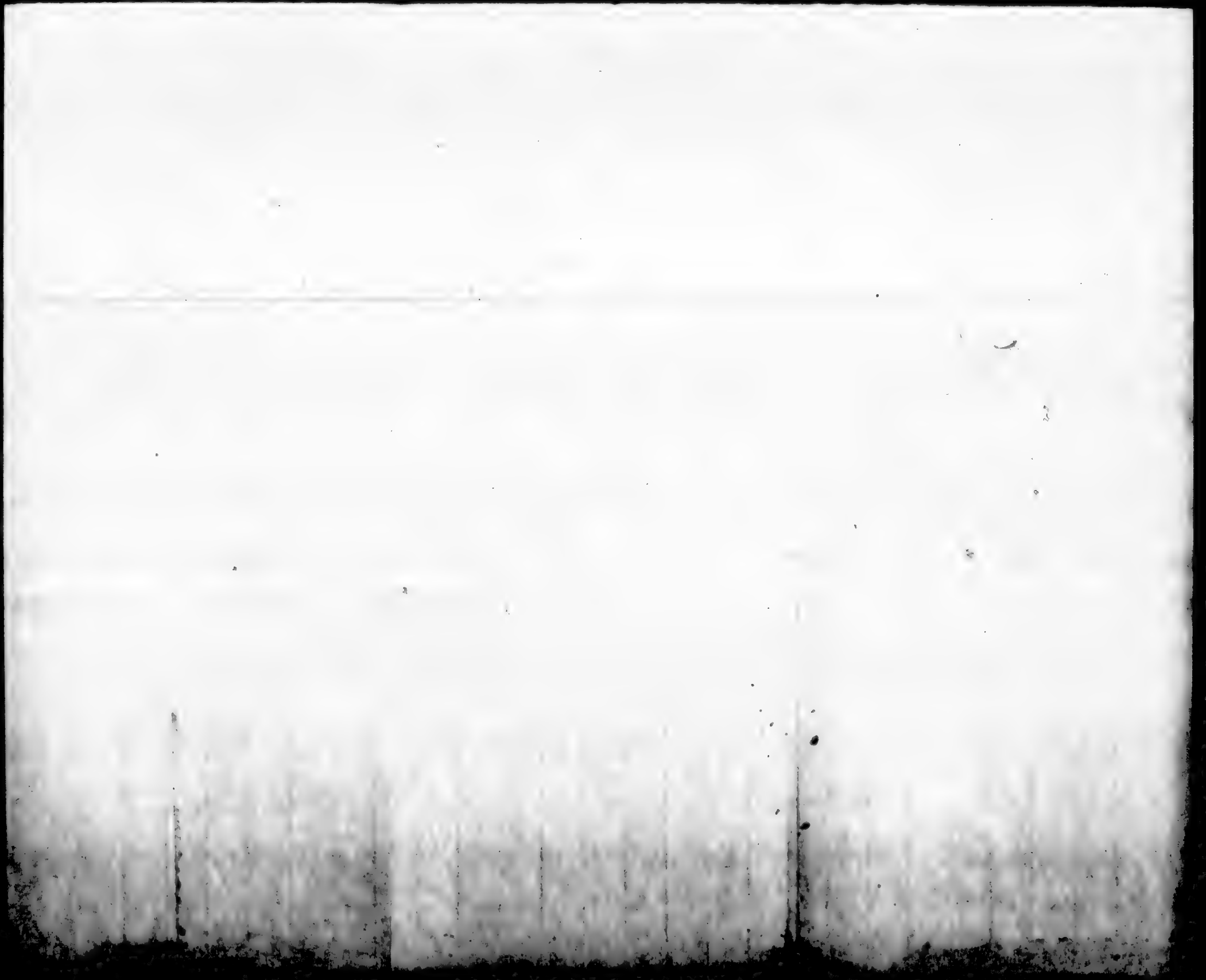
Received at *Dyers Mills Tenn* the *21st* day of *Nov*.

Capt J. H. Farnagin A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,.... *6 pair Shoes*
13 pair Pants

of the above requisition.

*Tom Patterson 1st Lt.
 Com'dy Co - C.*

[Signed Duplicates.]



Memorandum

(2) Fine

(5) Fine

(2) Fine

(1) Fine

(1) Fine

(6) Fine

correct, and that the ...
requirements for the ...

Tom Patterson US-24780

1718 24780

Sept 1940 ...
specified in the ...

W. Taylor
Major

Received from ...
Sept 1940 ...
Tom Patterson US-24780

Tom Patterson US-24780

1718 24780

Caulfield, Patrick

Co. F, 40

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341703	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

NAME: _____
REG. NO. _____

(Confederate.)

C 40 Co Texas

Patrick Caulfield
24 Co 7 40 Texas Co
Residence in Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 31,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — R. & P. Fisher

A. Farley

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
J. W. Field
Co. 2d Lt. Co. 1st Reg.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops on the Line of the Rio Grande, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....
..... *Absent*
Remarks: *Duty*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186 ..

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 876.

J. W. Field

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C Benavides Com Insp
P. Caulfield
2 Lieut Benavides Regt*

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas.

for the month of *May* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 342.

J. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Benavides Cap. *Det*
V. California
Lieut. Benavides Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of *June* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: *On detached*
Service at Eagle Pass
Since June 12, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 343.

J. N. [Signature]
Coppin

(Confederate.)

Caulfield, Patrick

2 Lt. Co. F

40 Reg't Tex. Cav.

1
Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Discharge

Contract

Loss or Effects

Medicine

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Palmer Knappfield
270.110 2nd Copy

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence San Antonio

Date of San Antonio Tex
this 10 day of Sept 1865.

Patrick Campbell
2nd Lt. Co. 40th Inf. (Col.)

Approved: [Signature Box] U.S.A.
[Signature Box] U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

855-1

855-1

~~Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General~~

By order of my Grand Marshal
W. B. Miller
May 15 1865
Provost Marshal

Cave, E. W.

Co., Bureau of
Texas State Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Major & Chf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Write something above this line.

E. W. Cave

Major & Chief, Bureau of State Troops - Texas

December 6, 1863

(S.O. 150 - Act for the Relief of S.A. (p.))

1. Dis. Bureau of
the U.S. Army, Dist. of
Houston, Tex. 15. 1863.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR-DEPARTMENT
REBEL-ARREST

Capt. [Name] has started
for [Location] [Name]

Captain E. W.
Major & Vol. A.D.C.

Louisiana State Troops

See personal papers of

J. R. Kellum

, Co.

Reg't

Lafayette

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correctness

C. W.

Magn. & W. H. C.

Lexia State Troops

See personal papers of

J. R. Gellina

, Co., Reg't, Lexia

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Qrs. Bureau of
State Troops, Dist. of
N. Mexico & Arizona
Houston Oct. 15. 1863.

RECORD DIVISION,
~~Do All have~~
★ REBEL ARCHIVES of Bu.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Capt. Poland's Co. of
Cavalry has started
for Nettles Bluff.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Quarters, Bureau of State Troops,
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

A. R. S.

Sept. 11

Red

Wheeler Oct. 10, 1873

A. A. H.

Dear Sir:

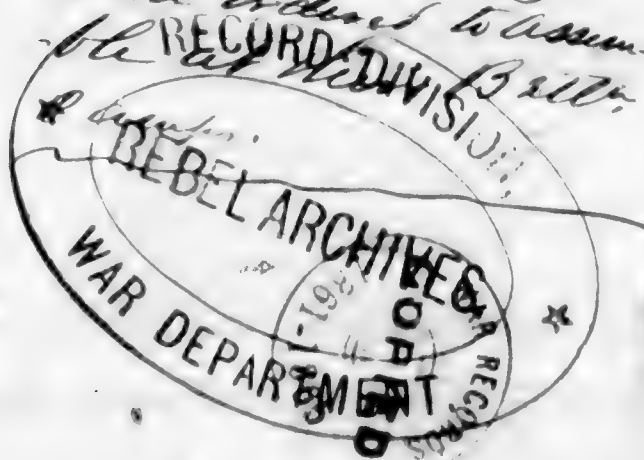
I have the honor to inform you that Capt. Gladys Co of Cambria 1st Ind Batt. Liberty has stated for the purpose to Capt. Mat. Nolan in his order. I am, therefore, yours obt. servant

O. W. Lane
Capt. Bureau of State Troops

Adj. Gen. Bureau of State
Troops - List of Texas,
New Mexico & Arizona
Houston, Sept 8/63

C. W. Can
Major 1st U.S.C.

Reporting State
Troops as having
been ordered to assemble
at Red River



COPIED
1895-1896
PROS

Head Quarters, Bureau of State Troops,
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona

Stonewall Sept 27 1895

To

Acty Maj. P. W. ...

Comd. ...

know to report that I have ordered to assemble
at their Battalion Camps immediately, arms &
and equipped the following State Troops:

- 1st Batt Maj. ... 71 rank
- 1 Co Cavalry
- 3 Co's Infantry
- 16th Battalion Maj. Richardson Sturdy rank
- 2 Co's Cavalry
- 17th Battalion Maj. Barnes rank
- 1 Co Cavalry
- 20th Battalion Maj. ... rank
- 2 Co's Cavalry

The Cavalry are reported well armed, the
infantry have not yet been reported.

Very respectfully,
John H. ...

W. H. ...
Chief Bureau ...

Wheaton, Sept. 8, '88.

Maj. E. H. Cane

RECORDED
COPIED
in Report of
Capt. S. J. Warner
RECORD DIVISION
Division of Signal
* REBEL ARCHIVES. *
WAR DEPARTMENT.

File

Head Quarters, Bureau of State Troops,
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Wmata Sept. 5 1863.

Capt. E. P. Turner,
A. A. S.

Sir: I have
the honor to transmit the report of
Capt. S. M. Warner, Comdg. 1st
Regt. Tex. Inf., who by my orders, commanding
at the desire of the Major Genl. Comdg.
has established a Camp for Federal
Prisoners at Tyley.

These prisoners are guarded
by State Troops. Orders have been is-
sued by which this duty will be better
performed by these troops.

I have the honor to be,
Dear Sir, Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt

C. H. Canine
Major
Bureau State Troops

1149...
35... 1/68

~~...~~
Maj.

...



File

...

Head Quarters, Bureau State Troops
Dist Texas New Mexico and Arizona
Houston October 2 1863

H. E. P. Turner
AAG

Sir

I have the honor to request that
S. H. Lockhart and T. A. Wilson of Cannon's Regiment
Lieut. J. P. Miller, of Brown's Battalion instructors or
for State Troops, be ordered to their respective Commands

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

C. S. Moore Major
Chf Bureau State Troops

Ad. M. Bureau
384 St. Louis
November 20 03



In view of the
quantity of work at
this time being
done off of the
primary services in
St. Louis Missouri Mo
6

File

Case

Headquarters Iowa State Troops
District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona
Fort Worth, Sept. 29, 1863

Capt. G. P. Turner,

C. & G.

COPIED

Given

I have the honor to report
in accordance with orders a company of Infantry
from 2nd Battalion has gone forward to Decatur
to perform duty as Guard, etc.

I have notified Major Taylor that
I desire to draw the infantry of his Battalion
from Camp here to meet the orders of the Major
General for Infantry at Sabine Pass.

I have ordered Major Taylor to
call for volunteers from his Battalion for tempo-
rary duty with Light Artillery in Texas &
Whaley's Battery. If volunteers do not offer I shall
order details.

In order to bring the Infantry as soon
as possible to a respectable state of efficiency,
I have made them as follows:

- The 1st to the 11th (Circuit)
19th (Frederick Co) 26th (Austin) 27th (Washington) and 28th (William)
The Infantry of the 3rd (New Mexico) 4th (Smyth)
5th (Henderson) 6th (Marshall) 10th (Rock) 12th (Carter) and 13th (Harris)
chs.

The Infantry of the 7th (Tenn) 8th (Ark) 9th (Miss)
(Paris) 13th (Dallas) 14th (Greenville) 15th (Milam, Com. Co) and 16th (Harris).

do not think Durham a good point for the State
on account of the demoralizing influences of a certain
of population; but as they will be immediately under
the eye of the Brig. Gen. Comdg the Sub. Dist.
to supplies an concentrated there. I suppose the
Gen. Comdg would prefer that point.

Major Blomfield issued orders some
days ago for the establishment of a depot for supplies
at Raleigh, issuing instructions to the Post Quarter-
master at R. to that effect.

If the line runs from Alexandria
from thence to Hatchetate, as they will prob-
ably do, Nacoy District will become our central base
of operations in the east. The counties bordering upon it
to the north and west (Rural and Cherokee) are rich in
supplies, while Nacoy District has considerable re-
sources.

I have advised the Movement of the Cavalry
from Rural, Henderson and Tyler.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Servt.

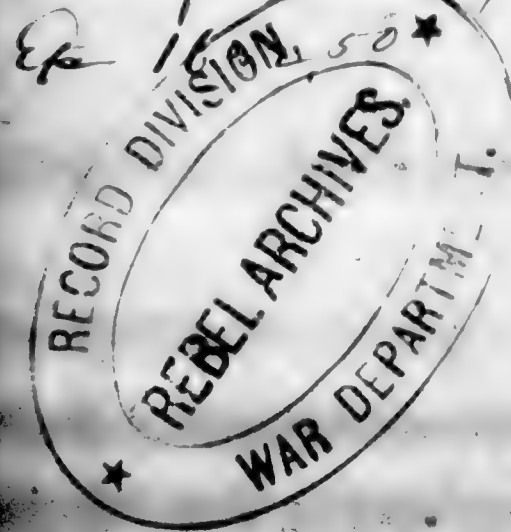
E. M. Cain

Major &c
Chf Quar. State Troops.

Galena Va Sept 7 1862

E. M. Carr

Dir of Blount Co



New. Post

Sept 11 1862

New York, September 21st
Capt. C. M. Mason,
U. S. A. G.

Sir:

Your favor
of 13th inst is at hand.
I have examined your
order to send an equal num-
ber of Blands to Gen. Bee,
to meet the number suffi-
cient for his 100 ft. and
have accordingly made up,
subject to Capt. Wheaton's
Order,

- 500 Company Mornungdoperts.
- 500 Regimental do.
- 100 Infantry Rifles Rec'd Borden
- 250 ... Capital

500 Company Returns
300 Regimental Returns
500 Report of the Guard

I trust this appropriation
will be satisfactory.

Having completed
the order for printing give
me by your office, I
herewith enclose my bill
for the same, the blanks
are subject to your order.
I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant,

C. J. Cave

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a date or reference number.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Handwritten notes or instructions, including phrases like 'to supply the Command', 'Officers of same', and '10 Regt of Militia'.

I have the honor to

Wm. P. Garrison

Dear Sir

My response to
Your communication, referring to the
of St. Gul. & Kirby in relation to printing
I would say that I am ready to print an
number of copies ordered, at the price per book,
of \$3.50, as per thousand.

The edition to be printed is the
Official copy printed by J.W. Randolph, Wash. D.C.
and which will be adopted for the use of the
The to be done in same style
as the "Country Jackson" now being printed to me
per St. Gul. & Kirby's order.

This Proposal

I have the honor to

be respectfully

Yours truly

J. P. Co.

July 1. 1863

Houston. Texas Militia

Bureau.

Copy
to Turner

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1863



in reference to the
Organization of the
Militia, for the purpose
of the Army and
Commanding

Headqrs. Militia Bureau
Houston, July 8, 1863

Capt L. P. Turner

A. A. G.

Sir:

I have the honor
to forward for the consideration of the Major
General Commanding, a draft of an Order
regarding the organization of the Militia, the
contents of which was agreed upon in my last
communication with you.

The silence of His Excellency
Governor with reference to the suggestions
made in the Major General Commanding's
communication of 20th ult, renders it the
more necessary that the programme of or-
ganization, should at once be laid before
the country.

The privilege of volunteering as
Cavalry, will, I think be generally adopted
by the Militia; and we will have some bat-
talions composed almost exclusively of them.
I have therefore shaped the order for assigning
the troops to service in camp, so as to cover this
contingent.

Yours



To check the order to some extent for the Cavalry line of service, I have made a provision that in case of a call to meet an emergency, the Cavalry will be first ordered to camp.

I propose to furlough the troops from the date of their muster into service until the 17th of August, ^(Monday) in order to allow time to procure forage, subsistence, &c., and to perfect organization. The troops will be apt to become demoralized if kept in camp, before matters are systematized; and besides it is best to let them go home and arrange their affairs.

I have been very particular concerning the release of claims for pay during furlough. The release of claims from the date of furlough until the date of next term of service in camp prevents the raising of the question of traveling allowance, mileage, &c. It is deemed that the privilege of furlough will more than compensate for the expense of travel.

I would respectfully ask if it is the desire of the Major General Commanding that a clause embodying the arrangement to

the points incident to the organization of the troops. I trust my efforts will meet the approval of the Major General Commanding and that orders will be issued at an early day.

Upon receipt of the views of the Major General Commanding, I will be enabled to proceed on the discharge of the duties assigned me.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt,

J. C. (over)

Major, U.S.A.
Military Bureau.

Wash. D.C. July 9, 1863

Major C. W. Canine, 2nd. U.S. Col.
~~Military Service~~

Referring to letter of Hon.
Gen. Sherman's letter received
this date respecting Militia.

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

11
0

Respectfully,
A. G. L. G. 1863

Melba Wilson

Widows List of Texas, New York & Virginia
New York, July 9, 1863.

To Capt. W. J. James,

A. G. S. Tex.

From the Society of American Soldiers, we are
that, of the War. In the County of Saturday last,
into which Headquarters at Galveston, Texas.

This (the) thing appears to fully
realize the importance of prompt action
was satisfied that a reference to the 1,000,000
loan will amply satisfy them that we were
pelled as to the price in his hands. The un-
willingness to meet the necessary expenditures
means of in calling the Public's attention
vice versa. I think more of the
of the Comptroller to carry out a grand scheme
of Public Works at Austin than from any
remotest ideas on the part of His Excellency.
No useful thing seen

forwarded to Major Genl Maguindas Com-
munication of the 20th inst. I will to-
morrow send another copy of the same, fear-
ing the first may have been lost.

I hope to receive at an early
day the approval of His Maj. Genl. Candy
to the programme of an Order submitted to
day for his consideration.

I foresee some difficulty arising
from the great number of Cavalry which
will be mustered in under the call. My
object was to have 5 companies of In-
fantry and one of Cavalry in each battalion.
I expect in some of them the case will be
~~of the same~~ ^{of the same} If however, they can be drilled
as Cavalry and made efficient, they will be
the more useful in checking raids of the
enemy.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Houston, Aug 9/62
70

E. N. Lowe
May 16.

referring to order of
RECORD DIVISION
promiss
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters of State Troops
Dist of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona
Newton Aug 9th 1863

E. P. Yarnum
A. A. S.

Sir

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of the Order referring
to the transfer of Federal prisoners at Tyler which
was received previous to my communication to
you of the 6th inst.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant
E. P. Yarnum
Major & Col A. S. C.
Adjutant General State Troops

W. G. S. Troop
Winter Aug 10 '83

C. W. Lane,
Major

RECORD DIVISION
Information
relating to Militia

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
WAR DEPARTMENT.

76

Aug. 10. 1883

Head of Bureau State Troops
Dist of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona
Houston Aug 10th 1863

To Capt E. J. Yumer
A. A. S.

REC'D
COPIED

Sir
Capt Fickett of 25th Texas

has reported under the Genl Order.
I have suggested that he report to Piedmont

Head of
A Register of the names of such Officers
as report here has been opened.

I would also keep a
register of the Privates and Order them to report
Capt M. Goul, Comdr of Post until further Order
Will the Comdr Genl in -

Stamford as to whether I may assign Officers
of Mississippi belonging to Commands East to
be in connection with the Organization of
State Troops.

I have returns from several Bataillons
The prospect is that about 4000 to 4500 men
will be reported about 2500 will be reported
without leave, The Diry Genl of Militia
will under Order, receive the aid of the Troops
ordered in, in hunting them up

I would respectfully

ask that Col. [unclear] be ordered to report
to me for duty in the [unclear] Department.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours
W. M. [unclear]
Major & Col. U.S.A.
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army

Major General Sherman
Washington 13

Major General Sherman

Admiral...
...
The appointment of...



Recd. Aug 17/65

Headquarters State Troops
Dist of Texas, Mexico & Arizona
Houston May 11th 1863

To
Capt E F Sumner

U.S.A.
Sir

In reply to your in-
quiry I would state that both Hunt and
and May Gray except themselves and are
opposed to the detail of Capt Spruill
being Senior Capt of the Regiment

As the Regt
Capt. Condo has assigned Sub Col Sumner
to duty as Inspector and there is no longer
any receipt for the detail of Capt Spruill
I hope in a few days to be
able to report Sub Col Sumner as available

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt Servant
E M Ware
May 11th 1863
Inclight Bureau State Troops

Rt. Quar. Mch Troops
Wm. S. ... 11/83

C. M. ...
Major ...

In regard to further
organization of the
Mch Troops ...

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

~~...~~

Head Quarters
Dist of Tenn. & Miss. & Arkansas
Huntsville Aug 11th 1863

To
Capt E P Turner
AAS

Sir

I have the honor
to acknowledge receipt of Communication
Authorizing me to assign to duty in the
Departments of Organization for State Troops
such Officers as may report here belonging
to Commands East of the Mississippi
Under the con-
tention of these instructions I hope to be
much toward making the State Troops
being Organized efficient

Some reports are
at Piedmont and are assigned to the War
by the Major Genl Commands will be immediately
placed on duty

The suggestions of the Major Genl
Commands as to the fitness of Officers for either
the Inspector Genl or the Justice Department
are solicited.

The persons of these Officers among
the State Troops cannot fail to have a good
effect

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours
O. M. Gave
Major & Col U.S.A.
Inspr Bureau State Troops

Holmes & Co.
New York 1869

RECORD DIVISION
* REBEL ARCHIVES *
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR
Subj. of [unclear] troops

Enclosure of special
Orders, do detail in-
structions of tactics
State Troops

Head Quarters, Bureau of State Troops,
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Capt. C. P. Turner, A. A. S.

Sir - I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of appointment of distributors of tickets,
and please sign and return to me that I may
send them to the proper parties.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. W. Rice

Major, U. S. A.

Chief of Bureau of State Troops.

Aug 15/63

F. B. 2944 C. 115

New York, N.Y. 20/13

W. H. C. Moore
My + c

As the above instructions
of tactics may be printed

REBEL ARCHIVES. *

WAR DEPARTMENT
Apr 4 1863

Respectfully returned -
Appointments as instructors
of Tactics can only be made
by the President.
These however over
officers in the Department
worthy from Troops who
has commands and
application could be
assigned to the duty.

By order of
The Adjutant General

W. H. C. Moore

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant

Very Respectfully

Wm. M. Brown

as forwarded by the Adjutant General in the copy there has been
from the fact that no complete organization of the
the wish the present call will not be sufficient
to the field more than you should me; but a
pleasantry of the law, refer a pamphlet to command
of them to cancel the number. There will not be
to much a state of officering as to make this
rather practicable in less than two months
We have already been told by
for the assembling of troops at various places. The
ments will be complete in a few days.
Thank you very much

The difficulties in this way have been great, as the fact that no complete organization of the Pal to exist. The present call will not, perhaps, bring the field more than you toward men; but a stretch of the law, so far as exempt the concerned, will extend well the number. There will not be brought such a state of efficiency as to make their own system practicable in less than two months.

Steps have already been taken to provide the assembling of troops at various times. The arrangements will be complete in a few days.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
C. M. Lane

REBEL ARCHIVES
1st D. M. T. P. 1865
WAR DEPARTMENT
4-11-65

Respectfully returned -
of fact can only be made by the President.
These names were the officers in the Department from those who are concerned and are assigned to the duty.
By order of
Wm. H. King
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army
A. J. Smith
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

Bureau of State Troops.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Houston, July 30, 1873.

Col. Gen. W. R. Briggs,
Chief of Staff.

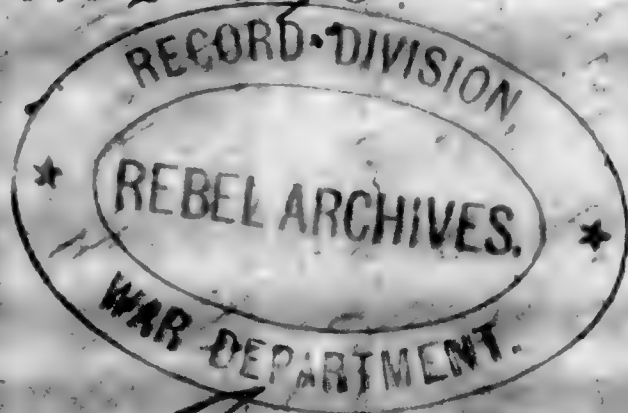
Sir: I am instructed by the
Major Gen. Condy to state that in organizing the State Troops
it becomes necessary to assign to the various companies,
the number of Troops. Considering the efforts now being
made to place the troops of the line in as thorough a
state of efficiency as may be possible it is impractical
to draw from the same a sufficient number of good offi-
cers to meet the wants of the service, so far as the State Troops
are concerned. It has been customary in the District to
appoint citizens to this duty with the rank of 1st or 2nd
Lieut., a number of whom have occupied the positions.
There are likewise in the army many competent privates
and non-commissioned officers who could be as-
signed to this duty; but without pay and rank they
could neither sustain themselves or inspire respect
at the hands of the troops. The Major Gen. Condy
therefore desires to know whether such appointments
can temporarily be made and whether if privates
or non-commissioned officers are detailed from the line,
they will be entitled to or may receive rank and pay.
This organization of the State Troops I am
to say is proceeding with as much dispatch

Houston: Sept 18/63

204

E. M. Lane
Major

Movements of
State troops.



File

Also Much information respecting
movements of the troops. These would
be correct as no doubt by this time
the march. The Squadron of Cavalry
this Battalion (20th) are already
at the mouth of the Brazos. Maj. Wm
Winters from Gonzales that he
will move in a few days for ~~Croft~~
The Minute Companies have reported
starts from Columbus for this point
Friday, under command of Saml. C.
Cubert, M.C.

The Lefty of 18th Battalion are
now on guard duty in Houston. The Batt-
al at Galveston has reported to the L.

I am, Your obt. Servant,
I have ^{may to}

Head Quarters State Troops
Dist of Texas Mexico & Arizona
Houston Sept 16, 1862

Capt. L. P. Turner,
A. A. S.

I have
to report that the Companies
infantry state troops reported at
Camp Grace to day. The Cavalry of
2nd Batt., two Companies and
battery and infantry of the 2nd
are on the move to this point.
Intelligence from several Battalions state
they are making every endeavor to
reach the earliest possible period
though time has not elapsed

Honorable Mr. [unclear] 11/11/1862

Give
G. H. [unclear]
Stated that you
closed he will
find Lt. Franklin
Receipts for Blanks
furnished Col
Leboy to his
order



1800
L. M.
L. M.

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

Washington
Nov 16, 1863



Request, the
Plan of organizing
& require to each
Co of Cavalry

File

Head Quarters, Bureau of State Troops,
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

No 332,
To
Major Gen. J. B. Magruder,

San Antonio, Tex. 16 1863

General:

I suggest the policy of assigning say five negroes
to the horses of each company of Cavalry,
temporarily dismounted. A first lieutenant
in charge of the detail from the Regiment
or battalion and a non-commissioned officer
and four privates from each company will then
be ample to guard the horses. The negroes
will be compelled to care for the horses
fully, while the selected men when needed
and when the men are to be remounted they
can go with the horses and continue with
the command. I am satisfied the plan will
not only increase the number of men remaining
with the companies, but will be better for
the horses and give more satisfaction.

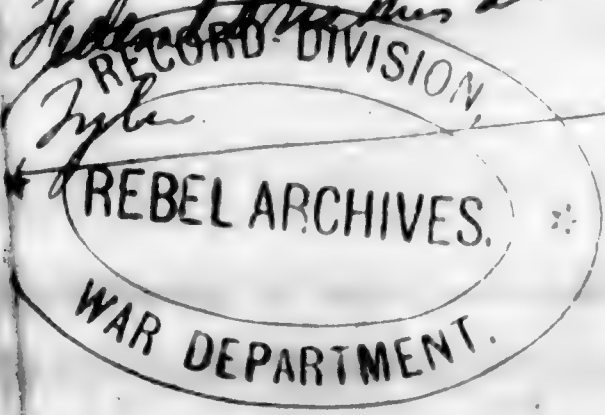
I have the honor to be
your obdt servant,

C. H. Love
Major

43 Travels Aug 6/13

C. H. Ware
Maj & Col A. S. C.

Respecting Camp of
~~Federal Troops at~~
Tulsa.



and say 9/6v

Headquarters of State Troop

West of Texas, New Mex & Arizona

Honorable, Aug 6, 1863.

Capt E. P. James

A. A. B.

Sir

In reply to

your communication of 4th inst I would
state that there has been no report whatever
received of the organization of state troops
in the 1st Militia Brigade, of which
you are the commanding officer.

The State Troops are no doubt
in process of organization; but it would be
to issue an order without knowing
then an authority to execute it.

There is a conscript Camp
Capt or Maj. G. M. Warner, Com-

manding. I would suggest that you
authorize me to order an officer to
go to make all necessary arrange-
ments to carry out the Maj. Genl. Child's
wishes, with power to call on the State
Troops of either side that or any neighboring
side in which there is authority for the

for event. There is a Pat Quartermaster and
Commissioner at ~~Exeter~~ Exeter
I have written Capt. Warner
requesting him, if any persons are
to receive them and to call
the Commanders of Battalion of State
for a proper guard. Also being
Pat Quartermaster and Pat C. S.

Supplies. This crime I have deemed proper
until further orders.
Waiting the same,
I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

J. M. Ware
Brigadier General

253



File for Reference
S. D. Y.

Hughes Roman Shale Works
District of Columbia
November Sept. 1 1863.

Wm. C. P. Jones
A. C. Jones

The May, the study is upon the
half the illustration of the
Baker and the first volume that
has been published by the
Museum to the receipt of the

I have been advised that
the Cambridge City Improvement
Mr. Wm. Jones has been advised
Birmingham

E. Jones
Secretary

1861
Rathol
E. W. Carr.
Nov. 30th

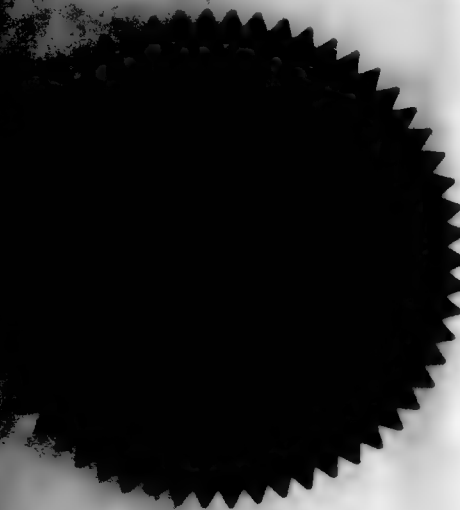


OATH.

S. E. M. Carr, U. S. A. Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf. do solemnly swear
that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience
to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly
and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the or-
ders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war.

Subscribed and sworn to this *21st* day of *Sept*
A. D. 1861, before me,

J. P. [Signature]
Major, Ala. Inf.
Montgomery, Ala.



... .. ARI LA
Camp 28/1863

GENERAL ORDER NO. 271

The will be the organization of the
Staff of the for the present.

Major C

Vol

BY COMMAND OF

M. GEN. J. B. MAGUIRE

--0-0 0-0-0-0--

FOR PAPER OF

see file of

↓
Prof. S. M. Case
receiving transfer
of financial records
of Camp 1 on
Fort Mifflin
Pa.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Case

2, 1863
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of
your kind letter of the 1st
inst. in relation to the
amount of my share of
my appointment as a Volunteer
in the 1st Regt of Col. May's
Illinois Infantry for the
confined period, with the
understanding that it shall
be made to receive and
obey the orders of the
proper authorities.

I remain, Sir, your
very obedient servant,
Your Obedt Servt.

J. H. Starnard

1st Volunteer Aid to the 1st Regt of Col. May's
Illinois Infantry

J. H. Starnard
1st Regt of Col. May's
Illinois Infantry

E. W. Cane

List of plants
on hand



As directed per Order May 9

In Head quarter
Completed:

Company Reports Company
Regiment

Return Regiment
that pay & clothing

Return Regiment

Master Bill Westcott Capt.

Quarters Return need to be
to complete

1500 Receipts for Pay & clothing

1500 Return of Company

1500 " " Regiment

1500 Report of Guard

1500 Department Return.

J. M. Cave

The above returns will be ready for delivery
any time.

15th July 1912

E. W. Cave

Adc

==

Gen. J. Sebastian Nov. 30, 1861.

Dear Sir,

Com. West Sept. 20.

I have the honor to enclose my Oath as Aid de Camp to your person, ⁱⁿ wishing my accented. moments go to the confidence you have reposed in me. I have to subscribe myself,

Your Obedt Servt.

O. H. Lane

May 1913



Edw. Cave

May 1913

Head Qrs Bureau State Troops
Dist of Terr, New Mexico & Arizona
Harrison Aug 7th 1863.

W. C. P. Turner
C. A. S.

Sir

I have referred Capt. [unclear] to Maj. B. Blomfield for instructions and duties.

I copied his name as Lt. [unclear] from official records furnished me by Maj. [unclear].

Enclosed please find Communication of Capt. [unclear].

I am the honor to be
Very Respectfully
your obedient servant
W. C. P. Turner
Maj & Col A. S. C.
In chg of Bureau State Troops

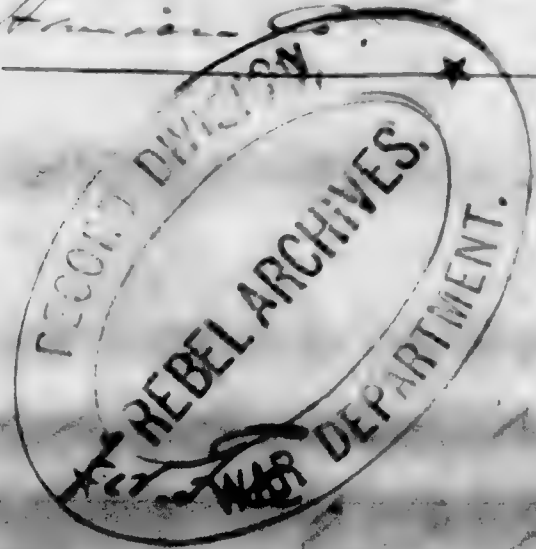
1892, Bureau of War

Sept 27 1863

E. Johnson

Major G.

In relation to details
from militia of
American



Major Bureau of State Troops
Dist of Texas & Mexico & Arizona
Houston Sept 27 1862

Capt. O P Turner,
A. A. G.

As there is a great
need for details from the State Troops of Starrs
County, I send the following extract from a letter
received from Brig. Genl. W. A. Harris of the 6th
Brigade.

"Should there be applications made for
particulars or details (except by Confederate officers)
by persons from this Brigade, I hope they
will be promptly rejected, unless they have proper
proof, properly endorsed." It is our desire persons
disposed to shirk out of service who ought to be
in."

From information I have that an extensive plant
ing section of Eastern Texas, including Rock, Harrison,
Cherokee, &c contains a number of men who have thus
evaded service. The present stringent orders will
force many of them to arm and equip as Country
to avoid infamy of service.

Yours &c
W. A. Harris

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Examination Office
H. H. H. Co.
Houston Co. Aug 7/97
Capt C. H. Pittman
H. H. Co.
Examination Office
a copy of which is a
public document &
belongs to the

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures.]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Working Office

Harris Co. Dec 2/64

Case, having produced satisfactory
evidence that he is and has been a

no Prater for some time past, and

in view of the fact that H. G. Bureau

has written, in writing, concerning

the case of Harris Co. of James E. W.

and with the exception of being a

contaminator of a public printer, and

the fact that he has produced additional

evidence of the fact, I hereby certify

that the above is a true and correct copy of the

original as it appears from the records

of the Harris County Clerk's Office

at Harris County, Texas. Let

the same be recorded in the office of the

County Clerk.

W. E. O. 36 Can. Dist.

Official

Ed. J. Turner

W. E. O.

Manhattan June 7 1864

Elb Cave

His status, business
as a spiritist



Fitz

Washington, June 1st 1861
Care of P. Turner, A. C.

Communication of the
in order to render the
tion of the Public Printing and
formed a copartnership with
of Bushing by the written terms of which
Mr. Cushing agrees that the
shall continue the business of the
Public Printing conducted by me.

Not as now regarded in
the Public Printing for the
for the Treasury Department
by order of Hon. P. W. Gray, A. C.

C. S. Turner

Huntress, July 30/63.

211
Ed. of Ford Libs.

asking information
as to the duties of
Capt. G. M. having
been informed of
his appointment by Major
Case to be a C.



1 copy

He has returned to
Wheat Lane
could in answer
that he will
answer these
questions fully
for Capt with
I send a copy
of an answer
to these questions
for information
of file - also
when the Com
munications

By order of
Major Gen. W. H. T. W. W. W.
W. H. T. W. W. W.

File

Huntsville Texas

July 30th '63

General P. Turner

Capt. and A. A. Earl

My Dear Sir

I have the pleasure to acknowledge, by this morning's mail, the receipt of "General Orders No. 122" instructions to Postq. Masters and Post Cfs. Also accompanying this, was General Order No. 5 from C. H. Cave, Maj. & Col. U. S. C. Giving list of appointments of Post Q. Ms. and Post Cfs. for the various Brigades. This was the first definite information I have received of my appointment as Post Q. M.

I presume I will very soon be favored with further information or instructions as to my duties as Post Q. M.

If not presuming, I would be glad to ask you a few

By what means do the Post Q. Ms. get their stores, by purchase or from the 10 per cent produce tax?

I. Will Huntsville be the Post for the 17th Brig? And will there be depots out above ten miles in the County?

III. Will Post Q. Ms. be entitled to an official Q. M.?

IV. What about stores rooms, will they have to rent?

V. Will I not have to execute a Bond to the C. & for the faithful performance of my duties as Post Q. M. &

For what Amb. ? - about 1st Jan. last I executed
a Bond as A. D. M. which was afterwards ack-
nowledged as satisfactory.

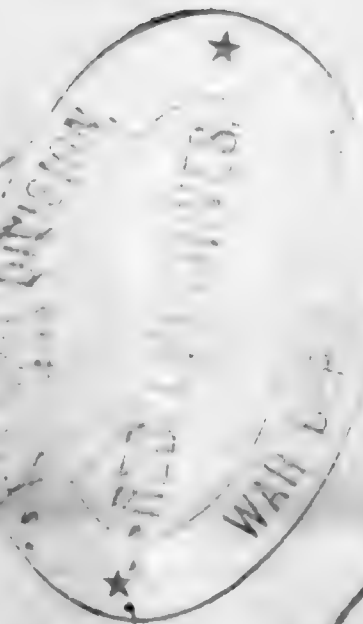
The duties of Post of M. are entirely new to
me, I wish to be posted - and I hope you
will excuse me, if in my questions I may ap-
pear rather precious, or out of Order. Any
information or suggestions, that you may be
pleased to favour me with relative to my
duties, will be highly appreciated by
Yours Very Obedt. Servt.

Samuel Gibbs

4
Owing to the necessity of having to select a Brig. Genl.
for the 17th Brig. I. S. A., it put off the time of the Drft.
of the 1st Brig. to 8th Aug. and the going into Camp
to the 22nd August. Their encampment will be at Camp
Jackson, on Patterson Lake, nine miles S. W. of the
front of the

Honorable James G. B. C. B.
Washington
E. H. Cushing

His duties as
as a printer as
connected with
the State



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Winnipeg June 7th 1864

Turner

Sir

In reply to your note of yesterday
concerning the public printing of your
order by me, or if I can connected
in any way with the publication of such
I have to say that about two weeks

ago I was and I arranged a
contract with the terms of which our
printing office was united for the
purpose of doing the business of both. We
are that executed some orders for
you and shall be glad to continue doing
so in accordance with the wishes of
your General Commanding

I am Sir Very respectfully

Your obedient Servant

P. Bloushing

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly including a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, partially obscured by a circular stamp.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, partially obscured by a circular stamp.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, partially obscured by a circular stamp.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, partially obscured by a circular stamp.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, partially obscured by a circular stamp.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, partially obscured by a circular stamp.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, partially obscured by a circular stamp.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly including a signature or date.

Headquarters Bureau of War

Office of Secy, War, Wash. D.C.
Sept. 23, 1863

Capt. C. P. Sumner

U. S. Army

Gen.

COPIED

I have the honor to report that Maj. J. S. Saylor has been ordered to take command at Camp Grace.

Two companies reported at Camp Grace on the 15th inst. Another has reported since from Saylor's Battalion, making in all about 200 men. I also ordered that part of Capt. Spiller's command which had reached since from 25th Batt. fifty to the same point, increasing the force to over 200 men.

Many rumors had reached me of serious dissatisfaction among the troops concerning the idea that it was not safe to trust the prisoners in their hands. I have placed no confidence in them. The report of Maj. Saylor justifies my views of the matter.

Yesterday is a letter written this morning:

"In obedience to orders, I remained com-
mand at this place as yesterday. From a con-
fident inquiry, I am well satisfied that the
reports in regard to the loyalty and vigilance of
the companies are wholly without foundation.
Every man who is here will do his duty to the
best of his knowledge. & + + + +

Eight of Capt. Sheurman's Co. left with
our horses, but it is supposed that they have done
so for the purpose of obtaining clothing and
carrying articles &c. I ordered these companies
from Branham and gave them no opportunity
to make their preparations for leaving home.

I have obeyed the instructions of the
Maj. Gen. Comdg and placed the companies
at Camp Three, to relieve the troops of the
line there. I regard that this portion of the
duties assigned me has been performed since the
arrival of the two companies at
this point.

Camp Three. He has proved to be a faithful
and intelligent officer and deserves much credit
for the zeal he has displayed in the service, hav-
ing already put into the field near 600 men,
175 of whom are as good as ready for the army
of Upper California.

I am,
Yours ob't Servt,
G. M. Fare
Major

Chambers, David C

Co. C,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1435462	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

Texas

David C. Chambers
Cpt. Co. C Reserve Corps
Residence *Anderson Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not dated*

Remarks:

J. P. Sprague
C. S. A.

Cheatum, B. R.

Co. - , -

Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47247093	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also _____

See also _____

Childress, Solomon C

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11-34-1150	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Sullivan Childress
Capt. 6th Arkansas Corps
Residence - San Antonio, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug. 15,
1865.*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71227.

of roll:

[Handwritten signature]

Copied

Christie, B. A.

Love's Co. Cav.

Texas Reserve Corps.
Miss.
(CONFEDERATE)

Pol.

Pol.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No.

Page No.

No. 56

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. J. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millsboro Texas
this 27th day of June, 1865.

B. A. Christian
Private, Capt. Love's Company
Texas Pioneer Corps -

Christman, W. A.

Co. K. Barnes Regt. Inf. Cal.
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

P.A.		P.A.	
CARD NUMBERS			
1	.....	20	.....
2	.....	21	.....
3	.....	22	.....
4	.....	23	.....
5	.....	24	.....
6	.....	25	.....
7	.....	26	.....
8	.....	27	.....
9	.....	28	.....
10	.....	29	.....
11	.....	30	.....
12	.....	31	.....
13	.....	32	.....
14	.....	33	.....
15	.....	34	.....
16	.....	35	.....
17	.....	36	.....
18	.....	37	.....
19	.....	38	.....

Number of personal papers herein

Date Made

W. a. Christian

designated, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi,
having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., com-
manding the Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding
the Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or
in any capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render
aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the

of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.
W. a. Christian, Lt. Col. Th. Barnes Major & Dir. Sec.

Columbus, Texas, this)
1st day of July, 1865. }

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

Lavaca County Texas

(CONFEDERATE).

W. A. Christman.

Pvt. Co. K. Barnes Tex. Cav.
Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

CRESS

Copyright.

Clanton, Newman H

Co. - , -

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45021460	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. State Militia Tex

Newman, W. Granton
Capt. State Militia, Tex.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to
the Confederate States Army.

List dated Ad. Q. Ft. Bowie, A.T.
Sept. 3, 1865.

Brigade State Militia

Division or Army Texas

Where served Texas

When arrived Sept 3, 1865.

Height 6 feet, 1 inches.

Complexion Fair; eyes Blue

Hair Light; age 48

Remarks: Organization broken
up, men deserted.

Place of birth:

La B...

Blanton. P. F.

Co. - , -

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43021461	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C State Militia 14

A. W. Winton

Capt. State Militia Tex

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory, enroute to California, who formerly belonged to the Confederate States Army.

List dated Hd. Qrs. Ft. Bowie, Ariz.

Sept. 3, 1865.

Brigade State Militia

Division or Army Tex

Where served Tex

When arrived Sept 3, 1865.

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Complexion Fair ; eyes Blue

Hair Br. ; age 19

Remarks: Organization broken up, men deserted.

Signature of roll:

J. Boyd

Clapper, F

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4151	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

1
C. L. Cooper*
Capt. Reserve Corps
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 18
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

+ name in Col. of names
Present appears as F
Schaeffer

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—E. & P. 91207.

A. Farley

Clark, Joseph
Co. - , Shelby's
Texas Bat.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4434468	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Joseph Clark
For Shelby Tex. Post

Residence Lake Providence La.

Appears on a monthly

Return

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated Not dated

Date Aug 22, 1865

No. of parole 34

Remarks:

R. B. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

Joseph Clack,

Pvt. Co. D. 2 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 10, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

GRESS

Copyist.

Clark, Thomas

Co. A, 2

Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47245271	20
2	40807221	21
3	2200	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 12 Legion Texas
Thomas Clark
Capt Co. A. 2 12 Legion

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war captured within the District of
Corinth, Miss., and forwarded to Memphis,
Tenn., for exchange.

List dated Office Dist. Pro. Mar., Corinth, Miss.,
Aug. 25, 1863.

Captured: August 18, 1863
When: August 18, 1863
Where: Grenada
By whom: Lt Col Phillips
Residence: Shelby Co Tenn
Remarks:

of roll:
J. W. Wilkerson

Confederate

Texas

Thos. Clark
Priv. Co. 2 Regt Texas L.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Aug 9th, 1863

Where captured Grenada, Tennessee

When Aug 18, 1863

Disposition of prisoner sent to Alton
Sept 2, 1863

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 31

R. W. Cannon
Appd

Write nothing above this line

U. S. O. 10th St

July, 25, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from Roll
shows

23, Corinth, Miss.

Thomas Clark,

Priv. Co. A, 2 Texas Legion

Captured Aug. 18 - Grenada -

Residence: Shelby Co. Tenn.

Memphis, Tenn Reg. 1, page 31 &

Reg. 2, page 32 show him

Captured Aug. 18-20/63, Rec'd

Aug. 26/63, Sent to Alton,

Ill. Sept 2/63.

We fail. to locate him.

Can you find anything addl?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CVH

Mr Van Vranken:

This is probably Wall's Jersey.

This man did not
go to Alton as other
and someone there
being addl found
The 2/2/63 at

Chairman, J. U.

Spear Co.

Texas Reserve

Miscellaneous

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20
2.....	21
3.....	22
4.....	23
5.....	24
6.....	25
7.....	26
8.....	27
9.....	28
10.....	29
11.....	30
12.....	31
13.....	32
14.....	33
15.....	34
16.....	35
17.....	36
18.....	37
19.....	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

[Faint handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.]

[A small handwritten mark or symbol.]

[Faint handwritten text in the lower-left section, appearing to be a list or series of entries.]

[Faint handwritten text in the lower-right section, possibly a continuation of the list or a separate column.]

Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. S. Kirby Smith, G. F. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West-Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or tender aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand at Fort Leno, Tex.
this 1st day of August, 1862.

J. W. Cleaman
Special Co. 5th, Reserves.

J. M. Calvert
1st Lieut. & Asst. Provost Marshal

Schorman, J. N.
Squad, Co. 1st Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Clifton, J. D.

Co. - , Scott's

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45115142	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

SEE MARK:

See also

Confederate.

C. Scott ...

Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Cunby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June, 1865.

Roll dated June, 1865.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for listing names.

Number of men:

E. B. Thompson

Cole, Alfred S
Co. - , Hunter's Regt
Texas State militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4802174	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

00

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co

Hunters

Texas

Alfred T. Wade
Capt. Hunters Regt. State Militia

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to
the Confederate States Army.

List dated Provost Marshals Office
Ft. Bowie, A.T., Sept. 23, 1865.

Brigade

Division or Army

Where served *Texas*

When arrived at Ft. Bowie *Sept. 23*, 1865.

Height *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*; eyes *Br.*

Hair *Br.*; age *18*

Remarks: *organization disbanded*

Number of roll:

243

Coleman, Joseph

Co. D, 24 Regt

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49078255-	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: _____

also _____

(Confederate.)

6

24

Texas

Joseph Coleman
Co. C D. 24 Reg. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

When captured

July 22, 1864

Where captured

near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded

July 22, 1864

Remarks:

of roll:

43

ac Black

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10th St.

July 26, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb,

Card from
Roll 1, sheet 43, Army Corps,
Prof W captured by 15 A.C and
forwarded to Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. Cumbd
from May 9 to Sept. 8, 1864, shows

Joseph Coleman,
Pot. Co. D, 24 Regt Tex. Inf.

Captured July 22/64.

Near Atlanta, Ga.

Forwarded July 24/64.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CVII

Miss [unclear] (701)

Mr. Van Vranken,

Nothing additional found

Many Labours baptisms on
the Roll, usually from
Nashville, Louisville
to 5 Compdougles.
Joseph Coleman not
found.

(F.V.)

There were
Joe H. Coleman also
born Joseph H. Coleman
Feb. 16 S.C., captured
July 22 '64 near
Atlanta.

Born on Roll 463 Louisi-
ville. Register 1 Camp
Douglas. Roll 92
Camp Douglas, and
Register 3 of workers
were paroled June 16,

June 14 '13

Gaw
MM

Colgin, Richard E
Co. B, Robertson's Squadron,
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47242688	1
2	46857192	2
3	863157	3
4	669216	4
5	674689	5
6	262367	6
7	45731130	7
8	717826	8
9	2812	9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1
Regiment
of
Miss. B. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending September 10, 1864.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

, 186

Where captured *Cross Bayou La.*

When captured *Sept 5*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Copy of roll:

L. E. Fitch

Copy

(Confederate.)

C. Robinson Sgt

1st Col
Pet Robinson Sgt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

Not stated, 1864

Where captured

Cross Bay

When captured

Nov 5, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Attest

(Confederate.)

Confederate Army
Private C. C. [unclear]
Company [unclear]
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of
allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Headquarters Prison Camp, Elmira,
N. Y., May 15, 1865.

Joined station *Nov 17*, 186*3*

Where captured *Camden, S.C.*

When captured *Sept 27*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Wanted to go to his home in*
Camden, S.C.

Castell

Number of roll:

J. Jacobson

Colgin, R. S.
Co. B, Robertson's Squadron
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colgin, Richard C.

Collins, C. H.

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1862-1864</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ See name: _____

✓ See also: _____

Conell, R. B.

Co. - , Deshler's Reg't

Texas -

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conell, R. B.

Connor, Thomas B.

Co I. Barnes, Sgt. Inf. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

PT

PT

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE).

Thomas B. Connor.

Pvt. Co. I. Barnes Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Year of sale 3

CRESS
Copyist.

...ed, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi
... having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., com-
... said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding
... Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
... that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or
... military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render
... enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the
... of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James D. Connor, 1st Co. D. Barnes Regt. Tex. Cav.

Columbus, Texas, this)

1st day of July, 1865.)

Samuel Hamey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Colorado County Tex.

Cook, J. B.
Co. - , Lukes 10th
Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44384675	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Index NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas

J. B. Cook
Priv. 2nd Reg. 10 Texas State Troop

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Name appears in column of signa-
tures as J. B. Cook

J. P. Spracher

Cook, J. B.

7th Co.

10 Reg't ^{1st} Tex State

W. Va. (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Medication	Rank
Transfer from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer from Service	Transportation

p. 13 (cont.)
10 40 1/2

2

St. Louis, Missouri, June 11th 1865.

Mud Creek Texas, June 11th 1865.

J. B. Cook of Luke's Company
Texas State Troops C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Mexey Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~Richard J. ...~~
Captain and Provost Marshal General

2

106

Booke, James
Co. - , Tervels
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48085151	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0
Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ See NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ernest Car Byers

Ames Co

Det Terrell Co

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened at Fort Murcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12, 1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, Department of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July 9, 1864.

Remarks: Born in Fuller Ill.
by occupation a Farmer
Age 27 5 ft 9 in high
light complexion and hair
Blue eyes. When the war
broke out resided in Dallas
Co Texas. Was private in
Terrell Texas Cavalry
Deserted and has taken
the Oath and is willing
to take up arms in defense
of the Union if necessary

21
Officially

Cooper, Leroy W.

Co. ,

Texas Militia

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Col.

Acty. Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

Serials _____

Write nothing above this line.

L. W. Cooper

Enrolling Officer

Texas

Discharge

Personal of file

E. B. H. Schuster

C. J. T. O.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W
L. M. Cooper

Appears on a

LIST

of enrolling officers, of the State
of Texas, appointed by General
Hebert.

List dated Austin, Sept. 28, 1862.

County Houston.

Post Office

Date

By whom appointed W. M. Taylor 1862

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Clark
Convict.

Cooper - L. W.

State Troop Tex. 11th Brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col. Commanding

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2233 page

Dated - Dec. 12 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6418

Cooper, J. H.

Enrolling Officer
Houston, Co. Tex.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. P. FLEWELLEN,

COM'D'T OF CONSCRIPTS, TEXAS.

Also Per. Papers of

John S. Ford.

Supt. of Conscripts, Texas.

WD 4493

Leroy W. Cooper.

Crookell, Houston County

Nov 5. 62

Texas

Application for the position
of Enrolling Officer
for Texas.

Referred to Hon. J. H. Reagan

File Misc



Corrickett Houston County
Texas, Nov 5th 1862

Dear Sir;

If the appointment
has not been made of Superintending
the enrolling of conscripts under the
late act for Texas. I would be pleased
to have the appointment, as to my capac-
ity I will refer you to Gen John W
Hogson Post Austin Tex. and I will
further state that my profession is that of
the Law & has been for the last eighteen
years I occupy the position of Col in the
Military & was acting as Brig Gen
for the time being of our Brigade and
also the State Senator from this District
I make the foregoing statement to show the
character & reputation I bear at home
I could show you any number of
references but do not deem it necessary
If the State could be divided into
two District Eastern & Western, I would
be satisfied with the enrollment of Eastern
Texas, any thing you may do for me in
the matter will be duly appreciated

Yours most respectfully

Leroy W. Cooper

J. M. Randolph
Secretary

✓ Crockett 424
January 10/63.

45.
L. M. Cooper
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT
Office of a military
historian in the office

Brig Gen
L. M. Cooper

Brig Gen J. M. Reynolds
Brig Gen Newton P. Cook
Brig Gen William B. Chatham

Civilitt. Houston Co Texas 10 Jan 1863.

COFIELD

Major General J.B. Magruder
Houston Tex.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find Proceedings of a meeting of the Soldiers
raised in this (the 11th) Brigade of Texas State Troops, now in Camp at Shiloh in this County, which
I hope will commend itself to your attention and elicit a favorable and early reply.
A copy of the proceedings has also been forwarded by special messenger Lieut Col Rodentamen
of this County to his Excellency Gov. R. Lubbock.

I am dear Sir respectfully,
Yours truly,
Wm. C. Coffield

Wm. C. Coffield
Houston Co Texas

COPIED



1863
COPIED
MAR 10 1863

A meeting held by the Soldiers of the 11th Brigade of Texas in Camp at Station Houston County, Ga on Saturday the 10th day of January ad 1863 John G Wood Esq of Anderson County was called to the Court & Jas M Perry of Anderson County was appointed Secretary. The Chairman appointed to the following Committee to draft resolutions by request of the sense of the meeting. Mr Stewart and Judge W J Edmonson of Houston County. Mr W A Lucas & John M Perry of Anderson County. Mr George T Alford of Trinity County were after much deliberation returned and reported the following preamble & resolutions which were unanimously adopted, to wit: Whereas the Government of the State of Texas having called out for the defence of the State of three divisions by sundry (two) of the militia of the Eleventh (11) Brigade of said State consisting of the County of Anderson Houston and Trinity, which call exhausts three fourths of the full military strength of said Brigade, and whereas said call would at a time when there is a dire want of provisions from the Coast - where it was supposed that the world's supplies would be secured, and his Majesty's Government of Major Genl Mansfield have achieved a glorious victory over the enemy, and his Majesty's Government has abandoned of our entire Coast, this being any with the pressing emergency for the safety and security of the militia as at first desired necessary and whereas of said troops were called from their homes at this season of the year and returned in the summer for the length of time, and by the call in view of the fact that many of them have not yet been enabled to procure supplies necessary for their families, during the present year they would be left a large

of provisions for more families, & remaining
not equal in time to plant now have a crop of corn. The present year there would be left a large
majority of the families of those emigrated in the present call, in a very deplorable condition which
looks so consistent with the fact that a great number of the families of those who are already
in the service have been and are now dependent upon their now called out, ~~now~~ for the
necessities of life would create a state of distress so heart rending as to be almost intolerable the direct
necessity, therefore be resolved by the Troops of the 11th Regiment of the State of Ohio now in camp
at Shiloh Monroe county in protest of organization that we do most respectfully & earnestly
in view of the present necessities of our families and the inevitable distress in prospect of
the call to not suffer ourselves with and request His Excellency the Governor Putwell and
Major Gen. Magraw to permit said Troops to remain at home to provide for their families
& the families of those in the service until the county is again threatened with invasion
They agreeing to hold themselves in readiness to march at a moment's warning to any point designated
by the Gov or officer in command
Resolved therefore further pledge ourselves that in the event that our request is
complied with to drill at least once a week for three months unless sooner called out
with active service Resolved that a copy of these resolutions be transmitted to the Gov
Subscribed Major Gen. Magraw

James M. Peay
Secretary

John H. Lovell

Chairman

Bope Thomas
Co. G, White's Batt.
Texas Vol. Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44722346	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Thomas Wolfe
Co. G. 1st Texas Artillery, Texas Inf. Vols.

Residence *Smith County*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

Remarks: _____

P. J. Taylor

Coretth, F

Co. - Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10110329	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

Texas

H
W. M. ...
...
Residence *...*

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not dated*
Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1863, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
1st Corps MIL Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 23,
1863, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 24, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army.—R. & P. 700018.

W. M. ...

Cornwell, Hiram H.

Co. F, 4 Cav. Batt'n.

Texas State Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

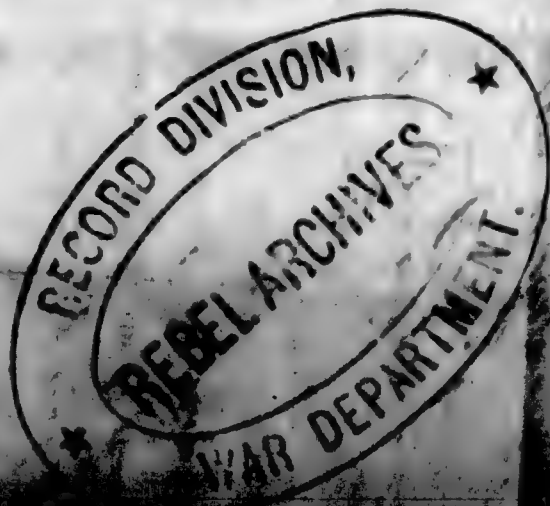
BOOK MARK:

See also

Adm. of Jan 18/64

Co. K Regt
Ch. Co S.

In reference to a man
remaining with St
Black - W. Corn.
well



Office of the Commissary East, East Dist
McNee's Plantation Jan 18th 1864

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. C. G.

Capt.

Lt. J. Black informs me,
he has been ordered to relieve an old man by the
order of Mr. Cornwell now working at the Depot at
Landing. I would most earnestly request that
the man be left with Lieut Black as he is infirm,
and too old for service in the field, and is now sick.
Lieut Black informs me.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Robt M. Keyworth
Major, Chf. Commissary
East. Dist.

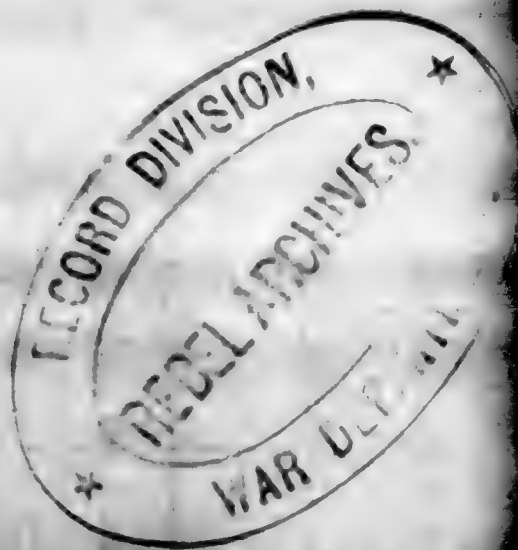
Office of the Adjutant General
June 11th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Adrich A. A. G.,
with the request that
this man be detailed &
ordered to report to Genl
Black at Perry Landing

Robt. M. Heyworth
Major and Comm'r
East. Dist. Dist

of Genl

Major Ross & Heyworth
Adj. Comm'r



by Rabin Co. 7
July 10 1864

Cosgrove, N. J.

Cooper's Bat. Texas Vols.

(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

No. 1001

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. J. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

W. H. Caspave

Done at Galveston, Tex.

and Sergeant, Coopers, Bat. Texas arts.

1001
W. H. Caspave
S. R. J. Canby

Cotter, D. Co.

Cater's Bu. Inf. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C. Cotter

D. C. Cotter

Appears on a

Lieut. Anderson, Co. Cotton's Regt.

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Remarks: *Duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks:

Managers File No. 319.

200

Coulter, Dan Co.

Caters Bu. Sep. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

Box, M. L.
Co. Co, Crescent
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44387711	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

REG. MARK:

SEE FILE

(Confederate.)

6

Inf. Texas

M. L. Cox

Priv. Co. C Crescent Tex. Inf.

Residence Limestone Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. P. Spence

Copyright

Max M.

, Co.

Co. Cavalry, Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Assignment
Contract
Cash or Effects
Commutation
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

S. C.
(Census of 1850)
New York State

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry Forces,
New San P. West
near Centerville Texas June 11th 1865.

..... M. L. Cox of Co Company Crescent
Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in
..... Limestone County, Texas, having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~John A. Hill~~
~~Capt. W. H. Gray~~
Special Marshal General

142

Craig, Reuben T

Co. B, 9 Batten

Texas Res. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Mississippi	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also: _____

6

(Confederate.)

Texas

Ruben J. Craig

Capt. Co. B. 9th Batt. Res. Corps.

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A. to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

W. S. Canby

(Confederate.)

Craig, R. S.
Capt., Co.

9 ^{Reg't} R. C.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Discharge
Death or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

P 1 (copy)
Copy of the
manuscript
manuscript

No. *3*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General J. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., of the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not fight for the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of America, or the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as may be mutually agreed upon by the respective authorities.

Residence *Little Rock, Arkansas*

Done at *Washington, D.C.*
this *12* day of *June*, 1865

Approved:

[Signature area with dotted lines]

J. R. S. Canby
(Major General)
U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law in force where he resides.

Countersigned by
Geo. H. Patton
May 10 1865
Brigadier General
U. S. A.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Graham, Charles

Co. - Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44312555
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK

SEE MARK

(Confederate.)

W

Texas

William Davis
Private
Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Sept 1864*

Paroled *Sept 1864*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
M. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
son Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
M. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 25,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army.—R. & P. 7054.

W. Davis

Crawford, Azro E

Co. C, 3 Regt

Texas R. C.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4438015	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Views: Names: _____

Views: _____

Crist, Daniel M

Co. - , Jameson Batt

Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389314	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

SEE MARK:

See also

C

(Confederate.)

Texas

David M. Brist
2^d Lt. Jameson Batt
Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not dated

Remarks:

J. P. Spucher

Officer

Crittenden, P. J.

Co. - , Wharton's
Texas Scouts

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

49544155	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Check NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

Texas

Pf Crittenden

1st Major Texas Scouts

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war in U. S. General
Hospital at Bowling Green, Ky.

Report dated U. S. General Hospital, Bowling
Green, Ky., Mar. 15, 1864.

Date of death Apr 29, 1863.

Remarks: Gunshot wound

O. B. Smith

Cruise. Job

Co. - , -

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48085123

2 47381884

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

NO. also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1st Cruise
Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened
at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12,
1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, De-
partment of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant
General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July
9, 1864.

Remarks: Born in Marion co
Illinois by occupation a
Farmer 18 years old 5 ft 6
inches height fair complexion
dark hair and hazel eyes
At the commencement of the
war resided in Parker co
Texas was a private in the
Parker co Militia Deserted
and has taken the Oath
Would prefer not fighting
the South because if taken
prisoner would in his
opinion be hung as a
deserter

of rank

17

Attest

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated *June 13, 1864*
Santa Fe Mill No. 9, 1864.

Age *18* yrs.; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Town or County *Maine Co.*

State or Country *Maine*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted or mustered in:

When *Dec 6*, 1863.

Where *Val Station*

By whom *Capt. Ward*

Term *During the war*

Whether Citizen or Soldier, (*State Militia*)
State or Government Service,)

Remarks: *Would not fight against
the U.S. Government*

Number of roll:

Mill Potter

Copy

Cruz, Tomas

*Co. C. Cater's Bu. Sep. Cav.
(Misc. File)*

(CONFEDERATE)

1st

1st

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *Carter*

Thomas Cruz
1st Co. C Carter's Battn.

Appears on a

leave

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 27, 1864.

Place

Camp Patterson.

Remarks

Deserted

Remarks:

Success File No. 819.

P. D. [Signature]

Carlee, R. B.

Co. - , Deshler's Reg't

Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carlee, R. B.

⁺
Dailey, William A

Co. - , -

Texas State Troops

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47063277	1
2	3557	2
3	9012	3
4	5216	4
5	46762045	5
6	355336	6
7	47059246	7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

D State Troops Texas

W. A. Daily
Lieut. Texas State Troops

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to
Fort Delaware, Del., April 22, 1863, by order
of the Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under
order from the Secretary of War.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 22, 1863.

Where captured Red River

When captured Feb 14, 1862.

Remarks:

+ Name appears as Mr. A. Bailey
in column of Harris

J. H. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

H

Am. S. Army
Lt. Texas State Troops

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Military
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), for the month of April,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13,* 1863.

Where captured	<i>Red River, La.</i>	
When captured	<i>Feb 14</i>	<i>, 1863</i>
Received	<i>Mar 20</i>	<i>, 1863</i>
Discharged	<i>Apr 18</i>	<i>, 1863</i>
Remarks:	<i>Grated St. Prison.</i>	

* See on roll.

Number of roll:

Sheet: *1*

L. E. Fehl

Captain

D (Confederate.)
State Troops Tex.
W. A. Bailey
Lieut. Texas State Troops

Name appears as a signature to a
Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.
Roll dated

Not listed, 186

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *July 14*, 1862

Remarks:

*Name appears in column
of names as Wm. A. Bailey*

Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., May 11th, 1862
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 2d Infy. N. Y. V., Five Hundred &
Sixty Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.
No Dead.—Boat. OULB, Agent of Exchange."

Number of roll:

Sheet 4
W. A. Bailey

Daily, W. A.

Co. — ,

Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daily, William A.

Daley W. A.

Co. *_____*

Texas State Troops

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daley, William A.

Dallas, J. L.
Co. , Mc Ginniss Inv.
Texas Cav. Rec. Corps

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

J. ...

Captain ...

McQuinn's ...

... Texas

(Washington County)

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

REPT
John ...

Darius J. I.

62-

The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans
Mississippi, having been surrendered by Genl C. Smith
U. S. A., Commanding said Department to Major General
S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

William
at Houston, Texas.

July 1865

W. S. Darius
1st Regt Mounted Cavalry

above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authori-
ties as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

By Order of
Maj Gen Gordon Kroeger
Joseph Bury Capt
Co "C" 114th Regt U.S.C.
Act Capt Pres

Dalton, J. H.

Co. A,

Texas State Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390-2.21/	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Regt. Name

(Confederate.)

Cav.

Residence

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.**

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

[Handwritten signature]

Dalton J. H.

Co. A

Reg't 1st State
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| D. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Amalgam Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Assignment | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Goods or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ..... | Rank |
| from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| from Service | Transportation |

John Taylor
Rural School (copy)

Headquarters Cavalry Troop
N. Y. S. M.

No. 2

San Antonio Texas August 11th 1865.

Col. J. H. Latta of Company
Regiment Texas State Cavalry C. S. A., residing at
Leira Double Co. Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL E. P. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. I. Anderson
Capt 15th I. Y. Cav. ~~Major General Proc. M. ...~~

(49

Danenhauer, Stephen

Co. -

Texas State Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390245	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

Stephen L. ...
...
Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *...*

Paroled *...*

Remarks:

[Signature]

Lichtenhauer Stephen

Co. F 14

Reg't 1st

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certe. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Assignment

Articles

Books or Effects

Commissions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Sept 2nd
1864

Headquarters Cavalry Corps
W. B. 5th W.

No. 2

San Antonio August 7 1865.

Pat. Stephen Lamberson of _____ Company
Texas State Troop
San Antonio Texas
C. S. A., residing in _____
having been, with the approval of _____

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

W. B. 5th W.

MAJOR GENERAL F. R. S. CANNON, U. S. A.

~~Adjutant General~~

Capt. S. B. W. Co., 5th Cavalry and Provost Marshal General

673

Darwin Reuben ^{J.}

Co. B. 1 Regt. Tex. Res. Gps.
(Misc. file)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pop.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Mark.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
Sanby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa=
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
any of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

William C. ...
12th day of July 1865.

Frederick J. ...
Co "B", 1st Regt ...

Dark, Joseph N

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	441999 ⁵	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Texas

George W. ...
Reserve Corps

Residence Hardon Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of different commands of the Confederate States Army commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 28, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 28, 1865.

McDonnell

Daugherty, E. C.

Co. —, —

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>44311 C144</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

See also _____

See also _____

Davis, J. S.

C. B. Caters Bn Tex. Cav.
(Misc 'File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Part.

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

A. C. [2nd Regt. Co.] Tenn.

*J. S. Davis,
Priv., Harlert's Batt. Co.
Residence *Guadalupe Co. Tex.**

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *May 10*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of them were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. A. P. 1865.

J. M. Row

Copy

Javis, J. S.

Priv., Co. B Cater's Battery, Va.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Discharge
Contract
Cash or Effects
Canton
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

J. J. Davis
Carter Hall (E.)

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. 1865.

J. S. Davis
of B Company
Bullard
Madison, Tex. C. S. A., residing in
having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. CARRY, U. S. A.

Wm. A. Miller

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. B. CARRY, U. S. A.~~

Brig. Gen. and District Marshal General

Major J. M. Carr
District Marshal

827 5-40
5-75-

Davis, M. E.

Co. - , -

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4687-2084	21
2	30281	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

W. J. ...
...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn. — Deserters from rebel army.

The name appears under the following heading:
"Administered in lieu of the Amnesty."

Date *January 9*, 186*5*.

Place of residence:

County *...*

State *...*

Description:

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Black*; eyes *Blue*

Height: ft. *5* in. *10*; age *27*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 4

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)

D *Car Texas*
W. G. Davis⁺
Pvt. Texas

Name appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,
from June 1 to 15, 1865.

Date, *June 9*, 1865

Place of residence *St. Louis, Mo*

Complexion *Fair* ; hair *Light*

Eyes *Blue* ; height *5 ft. 10* in

Age *27*

Remarks :

Indorsement shows: "Report of men that have taken the
Oath in lieu of the Amnesty."

Number of roll:

sheet *10* *D. J. B. Hunter*

Day, William W
Co. K, 2 Regt
Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46531852	■
2	552064	■
3	45425794	■
4	763015	■
5	925284	■
6	48084363	■
7	45834538	■
8	50599376	■
9	46859676	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

2 Rangers Texas

W. H. Day

Det.

2 Regt Tex. Rangers

Name appears in body of a

Letter

addressed to General Bowen and signed by Capt. L. Goodrich, Provost Marshal, of which the following is an extract: "I send you the following Confederate prisoners: * * * These five privates have taken the prescribed Oath and desire to go to New York. If consistent with Regulations of your office I would recommend that they be permitted to do so. * * *"

Letter dated Provost Marshal's Office, Baton Rouge, La., June 19, 1863.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten remarks]

Inventory shows: "P. M. O. Office, New Orleans, La. Respectfully referred to Capt. Kilham. By order of Major H. H. ... A. A. ..."

W. H. Day

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.
Roll dated

Where captured, 186

When captured, 1863

Remarks:

1863

Roll bears the following certificates: "Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La., New Orleans, 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of Brig. Gen. Bowen, Provost Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to Col. E. J. Davis, 1st Texas Cavalry, the above named prisoners of war, to be conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department."

"Received this day of Captain C. W. Kilborn, Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above named (82) paroled prisoners of War.—Edu'd J. Davis, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry."

"Received City Point, Va., July 8th, '62, from Jas. E. Mulford, Major 3d Infy. N. Y. V., on within rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty (466) Confederate prisoners of war, paroled for exchange.—W. H. March, Capt. & A. A. Genl., P. A. C. A."

of roll:
sheet 2
[Signature]

(Confederate)

D. 2 R. 6 years

Sgt Co. K 2 Regt Cav R

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *May 10, 1863.*

Where captured *Bridgport Tenn*

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks: *To be Rel'd at Louisville
By upon taking oath*

of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 2 & 4
Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

W. M. ...

(Confederate.)

K. L. ...
W. W. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland, from Winchester.*

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 15, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1861.

Remarks: *...*
...
...

*Indorsement on roll, dated Office of Provost Marshal, Nashville, Aug. 15, 1863, and signed by William C. Moore, Capt. 18 Mich. Colours of the Day, shows: "Received of Provost Marshal, Dept. of the Cumberland, from Winchester the above mentioned roll of Prisoners."

Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 53.

...

(Confederate.)

2 2 Test

Mr. J. W. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received	July 15	1863
Where reported	...	...
When reported	July 10	1863
When discharged	...	1863

Remarks: Or ... north

...ville, Ky., Register No. 9; page 13

J. Hill

(Confederate.)

Li. 1 2 Rang 1863.

William [unclear]
Serge 1. Reg Texas Rang

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 12, 1863.*

Place of residence Franklin Co. Ky

Complexion Dark; hair Black

Eyes ; height 5 ft. in.

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows "Roll of Rebel Deserters discharged from
Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., upon taking Oath of Allegiance."

Number of roll:

 ;

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. B. Hanger | *Ex.*

Dr. W. H. Day
Dr. W. H. Day

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission *July 1*, 186*3*

Remarks: *July 11 July*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page *84*

J. B. Brown

(Confederate)

A. J. Thompson
No. 111
No. 111
No. 111
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., released
during the month of September, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Sept. 30, 1863.

Gave himself up *Fredericktown*

When *Aug 10*, 186

When discharged *Sept 17*, 1863

Remarks: *Cash sent*
No. 111

of roll:

H. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 2nd Part Rangers Tex

W. H. Day

USgt Co K 2 Tex Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners in Camp
Lee Hospital, near Richmond, Va.,

for *to June 30, 1863*
dated July 24 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20, 1862

Where

Kaufman Co Texas

By whom

Capt Chisholm

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Caruth

To what time

Nov 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

(Roll 30)

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Dean, E. L.

Co. -

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44548011	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name _____

✓ No. _____

(Confederate.)

D | Texas

E. L. Dean
1st Reserve Corps

Residence Medina Co Texas

Appears on a _____

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 15,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks: _____

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 71887.

A. Fairley

C. E. ...

Co. ... *Reg't*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- Bed Cards
- Burial Records
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers

- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Account Sheet
- Assignment
- Contract
- Money or Effects
- Rank
- Transfer from Hosp'l
- Transfer from Service

- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transportation

Old
Remembrance

No. 1

New Orleans, La. 10 1865.

C. S. Dear of Company.....

~~.....~~ C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. W. GANBY, U. S. A.

~~.....~~
~~.....~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

1218

Dean, W. R.

Co. - , 6 Regt
Texas Scouts.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44176446	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....2

NAME:

NO. 210

(Confederate.)

James

11th Co. 16th Army Corps
Montgomery Ala
April 2 1865

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
and Deserters from the C. S. A. entering the
Military Lines of the 16th Army Corps during
the month of April, 1865; who have passed
through the hands of Major Ross Wilkinson,
A. D. C. and Provost Marshal.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 1865.

Where captured *near Montgomery*, 1865.

When captured *April 2*, 1865.

By whom *Col. John Sings*

How disposed of *Turned over to Capt H.
H. Wheatley, Asst Provost Marshal Post
of Montgomery, Ala. May 1, 1865.*

Remarks:

U. R. Lee

Dellbridge, J. H.

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4434 1343	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

USAGE MARK: _____

Serials _____

(Confederate.)

KL 1 *1000*

J. H. DeBryne
Reserve Corps

Residence *Cornell Co Tex*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 16*
1866.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual papers of some of the men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—E. & P. Vicksburg

J. M. Lewis

Denice, John

Co. - , Caddo Pa.

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	444 205 011	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

See NAME: _____

See No: _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, , June 6, 1865.

Lined area for listing names and details of prisoners of war.

Signature

Henman, J. J.

Co. , *Mc Ginnis' In.*

Texas Cav. *Ris. Corps*

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

7th Virginia Battalion

D

S. J. DeWitt

Capt. 7th Virginia Battalion

Appears on a

Statement

of the Battalions and Companies of the Reserve Corps as per returns received at Headquarters.

Statement dated Houston
July 20 1864

Date May 11, 1862

Counties Gonzales & others

Remarks:

Explains Co.

Williamina Bollen Co.

Lucas Co.

Lucas

(Lucas only)

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

~~Lucas~~ REST

John Lucas

1874

Derrick Joseph

Co. C. Evans Batt Res Corps Tex
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

John W. Moore

No. 187

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Wichita County Texas*

Done at *Marshall Texas*
this *11* day of July 1865

Joseph Derrick
1st Lt. 10th "C" Co. 1st Bn. 1st Div. 1st Corps

William Stearns C. S. A.

Approved:

Sumner Dyer U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Deshler, James
Co. - , Deshler's Regt
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47065472	2	
2	45444121	3	
3	46322014	4	
4	355363	5	
6		11	
7		12	
8		13	
9		14	
10		15	
11		16	
12		17	
13		18	
14		19	
15		20	
16		21	
17		22	
18		23	
19		24	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....2

REGT NAME: _____

NO. _____

Confederate

2nd Regt
1st Co. 2nd Regt
Mississippi

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where: Ark. Post Ark
When: Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When: Jan 30, 1863.
Whence: Ft. Jones Mo
By whose order: Maj Gen Curtis

Description:
Height: 5 ft. 10 in; age: 30
Eyes: Blue; hair: Brn; complexion: Fair

Date of departure: Apr 10, 1863.

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft Delaware

McGowan

(Confederate.)

D Dechler Tex

James Dechler
Cal. Dechler, Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jun. 11, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks Forwarded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 7

J. B. Dowd

De Witt, Bart J.

30 Bn. Texas S. T.

(misc.)

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Check Mark.....

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

Part of the Post
Lieut.

Appears at a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,
for the month of Apr

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks: Adjutant of post

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 341.

J. D. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
3
Part of De Witt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of

Cet

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *acts ad to 30
Batt J. S. J. per 30-06-
of Maj Gitt, comidg
Kett*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Johnson File No. 830.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D
Barth J. de Witt
Lieut

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of *Mar* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Adyt of post*
Assigned to duty as post
adjutant G.O. No 1 dated Hdqrs
San Antonio March 9 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 340.

J. Nelson

Librell, J. B.

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>44344479</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Dickson, A. J.
Co. A, Jamison
Texas Reserve

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389593	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes MADE: _____

See also _____

Rickson, James
Co. , *Christmas Btty.*
Texas *Arty.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 210

Paid the 21 day of July 1864

Private Fund in honor
Lincoln Co. Regt

\$22⁰⁰ Dollars.

Christmas Batty

J. A. Arty

Dickon, J. F.

Co. A, Jamison

Texas Reserve

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389601	2	
2		11	
3		20	
4		29	
5		38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

See also

Liedze, F. W.

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4454055	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

2nd
Br. *W. D. ...*
...
Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

**officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.***

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 6, Headquarters
Army, Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 29,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army.—H. & P. 7336d

[Signature]

✓
Dock, (Indian.)
Co. C, Horton's
Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45875971	■
2	481834	■
3	755150	■
4	489984	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A Worlton's Rangers | Texas

Indiana | Doc

Pub Co C. Worlton's Regt Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Butler, Ill., March 11, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Harrodsburg Ky

When captured Oct 11, 1862

Remarks:

of roll:

6

J. H. Weaver

Capt

(Confederate.)

E. Williams, Co. 1 Texas

Rock (Indian)

Private 20th Texas Inf. Heavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Ill., received from Louisville,
Ky., March 14, 1863.

Roll dated

July 1st

, 186

Where captured

Harrodsburg, Ky

When captured

Oct. 11

, 186

Remarks:

D. J. Harris

(Confederate.)

James Lewis

1st (Missouri)

Regt. Lewis' Company

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Covington*

When _____, 186 .

Remarks: *sent to City Point, Va.
Jan 27, 1862*

Covington, Ky., Register No. 1; page 106

M. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

H (Antler, Kansas Tigers)

(Book (Number))

..... *H. C. C. Butler, Kansas Tigers*

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Not dated*

Where captured *Harrodsburg, Ky*

When captured *Oct 11, 1862*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., from Louisville, Ky., March 14, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

** Repeated by March*

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. [unclear], Co. A, 59th Ill. (100) five hundred and eight Confederate Prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens being the private [unclear] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comd'g. of City Point."

..... sheet *14*

..... Ill.

J. H. Thompson

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.
July 31-08

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Roll 1. (P of W at Camp
Butler, Ill. rec'd from Louisville,
Ky. Moh 14/63.) shows

Dock (Indian)
Pot C. C Norton's Tex Cav.
Captured Harrodsburg, Ky,
Oct. 11/62.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything ad etc?

Respectfully
O. B. Brown
cm

Mr Brown:

Revised Reg No 1
Louisville shows

Dock (Indian)
Pot C. C Norton's Tex Cav

Revised Roll 200
Louisville shows as

Dock (Indian)
Pot C. C Norton's Tex Cav

Revised Reg No 1
Louisville shows as

Dock (Indian)
Pot C. C Norton's Tex Cav

while the Clerk Reg. of
Camp Sutter shows
transferred to City Point
Apr 10/53 - This is all
I can find - Don't
know whether cars
quoted were made or
not.

Aug 3/08
R.H.P.

Yours
G.M.P.

Dorris, M. E.

Co. - , -

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dorris, M. E.

Rougherty, Edward

Texas State Troops

(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of pages used for cards

(CONFEDERATE).

P. H. Dougherty,

Pvt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

S. O. No 19
H a g. U.S. m. No.
Feb 10/63.

a phanting. Cal.
Edw. D. S. S. S.
a Prisoner.



Dubal, F. M.

Co. A, 42 Regt

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44222339	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature _____

(Confederate.)

47 Canby Texas

Residence
Shreveport, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated May 26 1865

Date of parole Aug 31 1865

Remarks:

W. J. Taylor

Duke, J. E.

Co. Moore, Henderson's Bn.

Texas Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

March 2. Henderson
13/10

J. E. Burke

Head Quarters, 11th Regt
Havens Ferry, Va. 1862.

Special Order No 223
The General Commanding which
that private
Havens Company 11th Regt Va Inf
is to be discharged from
the service on account of disability

By Order of the Adjutant
Signed James Doyle Davis
Major and A. A. S.

Duke, William Green

Co F. (Jameson's Regt)
Dep. ~~Res Corps~~ Res Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of original papers here.....



311-224

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Casby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Cherokee Co. Texas
William Green
Co. Y
German Big 10.6

1865

Approved:

William L. Green, Jr. (U.S.A.)
Daniel D. Bayne, Capt. (U.S.A.)

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Dulm, Frederick

Co. - Normal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144 940 932	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Du Menil, Rud

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

1st Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44540713	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Does Name: _____

(Confederate.)

x¹

Texas

U. du Meril
1. Sgt. Colonel Reserve
Residence [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

*Signature on roll shows name as
Rud. du Meril*

his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
7. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 68, Headquarters
Texas Hill Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 23,
proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
hospital, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
U. S. Army. - R. & P. 70374.

[Signature]

Dunn, James

Co. D. Cater's Bu Inf Cav
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

May 2 1864

James Dunn
Capt Co D Carter's Battn.

Appears on a

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks

Comdg. Comp'

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Remarks:

Success File No: 310

Adm

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

James Dunn

Capt. Co. C, Cater's Battalion

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, in the engagement at Las Bucias, (Texas), June 25, 1864.

List dated Ringgold barracks
July 2, 1864.

Remarks: killed

Lillman

Copyist.

Dunker, Louis

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps,

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	171511450	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Given Name: _____

Texas

Durley Louis

Co. A Reserve Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Money or Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

John L. Carter

Richard [unclear]

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Aug 25 1865.

Some Order of
of Company
C. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, passed, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL

Wade Phillips

7-5-9
J-8-8

*May 10 1865
Parole of Prisoner*

Dunker, T. G.

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4675425	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

REG. MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

D Texas

T. G. Hunter
Private A. Reser & Cooper
Residence San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 3,
1865.*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71220.

Number of rolls:

10

G. M. Row

Copyright

Texas

Surber J. G.

Co. A Reservo. Regt.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Conduct | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Enlistment | Rank |
| Transfer from Regt. | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Transfer from Service | Transportation |

J. G. Linnell

Rem. Co. p.

2

No. 1
 San Antonio, Tex. May 25 1865.
 J. G. Burdick
 of Company
 San Antonio, Tex. U. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, provided, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

by order of

MAJOR GENERAL S. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

S-79

S-48

S. R. S.

W. H. Miller
 W. H. Miller

May 10 1865
 W. H. Miller

Carl John

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4124/1514	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

YOUR NAME: _____

SEE NO. _____

(Confederate.)

6

Texas

John ...
Capt. of ...
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled ...
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

I ...
Roll

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71207.

Number of rolls

21

A Farley

Capt.

Edwards, Jno. W.
Co. A, Giddings' Bn.
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

You must pardon me for asking
him on this subject but things are carried
unwillingly that I am constrained to ask
you in this. Soliciting an answer
at your convenience

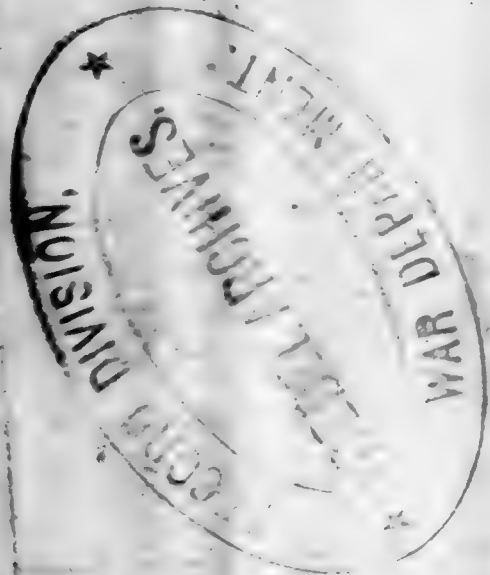
I remain

Yours Truly

Geo W Edwards

1st Commandy Co 4th

Fielding Batt



Camp Las Animas

March 28th / 64

A. A. G.

Sir

In order to set a small
example and see justice done I take the
liberty of addressing you through this medium
about the 8th of this month two men
belonging to Co. A's "Giddings Det.", were arrested
on the Prairie and sent to Brownsville
and placed in the guard-house. A few days after
an order was issued to leave them bread and
water and to feed them on bread and water. I
tried to get the Officers to convene a court-
martial and try them and if found guilty to punish
them if not to release them. But to no purpose
though cases of more recent date have been tried and
of my men are still in Jails without any
charges having been preferred. Now Sir I have been
in the Service since April 24/61 from the Alps
to the Potomac and from there to the Rio Grande
and it is the first place I have found that a soldier
could be punished in this manner without a trial
and one of these men I can testify to be innocent
and I wish to know is. Can a man be condemned and
punished without a trial any can he be fined and confined
a month or more without charges being preferred

Eikel, A

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1,431,070	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made: _____

By _____

E

(Confederate.)

Texas

A.

Circle

Pr.

General Reserve

Residence

Comal County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks :

In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
son Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Forces Mill Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened
the 1st, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army. — R. & P. 70014.

J. M. ...

Elkins, William

Co B, Jones

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389453	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ INDEX NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

June

William Ekins
Priv. Co. B. Jones State M.
Residence Anderson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. P. Spracher
Captain

Col Emanuel B

Co. A, Exempt Batt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44, 55, 65, 74	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

USUAL NAME: _____
REG NO: _____

(Confederate.)

§ 1 Texas

B. E. ...

Pit last ...

Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated ... dated

Paroled ... dated

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

[Handwritten signature]

Appra

Enk. Jacob

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	111-11-1753	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein _____

NAME: _____

NO. _____

(Confederate.)

C

1863

James C. ...
Com. ...
Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army;
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding force
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1863, Capt. W.
Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., captured
of the 3d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers
of late C. S. Army.—H. & P. 1864.

of roll

James C. ...

Estrado, Fr.

Co. C. later's Bn. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

1st.

1st.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers bound.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.

F. Estrada

W. B. C. Cater's Battn.

Appears on a

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 27*, 1864.

Place *Camp Patterson.*

Remarks *Deserted*

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

A. D. Anderson

Evans Lewis Co

Evans Battle Tex Inf Regt Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereth.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

S. W. Cross

Map of Cross

...ed, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having
... General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S.
... Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
... hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
... United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged
... shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Witness my hand and seal at Yepkub County, La.

Major General E. Kirby Smith
1865

Lewis C. Evans
Maj Evans Batt 1st Infantry R C

William Sherman Maj Genl C. S. A.

Approved:

Daniel Sayer Capt. U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes
the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Evans, C. J.
Co. , Christmas Btty.
Texas Arty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

1st Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Write nothing above this line.

Orange, C. J.

Genl Christian ^{Baker} ~~Red~~ Tex

Registered at War Office

August 26, 1863

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. CLINTON

PRO. MAR. QUART. TEX. No. 76

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Christmas
Battery

Det

L. J. Owens

2^d Lt. Christmas Battery

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Jones', Hughes',
Christmas', and Nichols' Batteries of Light
Artillery.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Nov 25, 1863

Remarks:

[Lined area for handwritten remarks]

Evans, L. R.

Co. - , -

Texas Artillery

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341110	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

C. N. Crane
Capt. Artillery
Residence San Antonio, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 12th,
1865.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that
they were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71200

G. W. Row
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. R. Erwin
Asst Art

Appears on a

List

of Ordnance Officers on duty in District of the Gulf.

List dated

Mobile

May 25, 1864.

Date of appointment

May 2, 1863.

On what duty

Asst C. of Ord. Office

Remarks:

Inspection Report M, No. 16; inclosure 4.

F. H. ...

Ewald, A.

Co. B. 30 Texas S. T.

(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

1st

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 30 3-7 Tex

H. Ewald

1st Lieut Co. B 30th Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of *Oct* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *On duty with company*

Dislisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Reference File No. 339.

F. Mason

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 30

T.S.

Adam Ewald

1st Lt. 30 Bat. T.S.T.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 or 186 3

Date of issue Sept 24 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Ewald Adam

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	41054/1255	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK:

ED B. J. T. H. H. H.

E

(Confederate.)

Texas

Adam Ewald
Priv. Co. B. Reserve Corps.
Residence San Antonio.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 15
1865.*

Roll dated

not dated,

Remarks:

Continuation of the individual paroles of some of the
prisoners of war on this roll (it is believed that
all are now at San Antonio, Texas.—U. S. A.)

Wm. H. ...

Annals of the

Rev.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. 13. 1865.

Adam Edward Pi. of Co. Company.

~~San Antonio~~ San Antonio C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

[Handwritten signature]
~~GENERAL E. B. CARRY U. S. A.~~

~~GENERAL~~

Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General.

[Handwritten signature]

386

Faashege Christian

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4431/145	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

7
1863

William Davis
Residence *Commander*

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *not dated*
Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

* In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding force
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1863, Capt. W.
Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 22, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept.
1863, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened
office on the 14, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers
of the late C. S. Army.—H. & P. 170916

Number of rolls:

(000)

Johnson

Janior, J

Co. - , -

Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4246891	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

See also _____

See also _____

Jarrist, J. M.

Co. - , -

Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forrester, Joseph M
- Tennessee Cav.
(Misc. File.)

Field, Denny
Co. , *4th Brigade*
Texas *State Troops*

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE:

See also Denny Field, Box 12

+

Field. Drury,

Brig. Genl. ^{Brig} H.S.T.

Capt Co "H" Morgan's Batt. The 1st Regt.

~~March~~

~~March~~
March

Carthage Texas
Jan 3^d 1863
Prury Field
Surg. Genl.
J. S. J.

Acknowledging
the receipt of
Gen. orders
No. 16 & 17. Dec 26.
No 18. 19. 20. 21. 22
23. 24. 25. 26. 27
28. 29. 30 * Dec 30. 1862



[Faint handwritten signature or initials]

1
Dear General
Canton 24th January 1863

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the
following Orders

General Order 1st 16th 1862

Special Order December 16th 1862

General Order 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26

27, 28, 29, 30

Received December 31st 1862

which shall be promptly executed

In two Counties of my
Regiment, I shall have to draft heavily, to raise
the number required of my Command

I am, Sir, Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. M. Nathaniel
At S. General

Drury Field
Lieutenant
General

4th Brigade
G. S. J.

Ferguson Robert J.

Dadson Co. Reserve Corps,
(Misc. File) Texas

(CONFEDERATE)

Part.

Part.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE).

Robert J. Ferguson,
Pvt. Dodson's Co. B. C.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR
at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

of roll 9

CRESS
Copist.

The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Robert J. Ingalls, pt. *Lodson Camp, Reservoir*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
15th day of July, 1865. }

Daniel Harvey
Captain U. S. V. and ~~Assistant~~ Provost Marshal

Jayett County Texas

Finske, William

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44540547	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

(Confederate.)

7
1864

William Davis
18 New York Cavalry

Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not stated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 2, Headquarters
1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 29,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army. -S. & P. 7027A

William Davis

Fisher, Hamlin E

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44541748	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 7

(Confederate.)

Texas

7

Hamlin & Fisher,
Capt Co A Reserve Corp.
General Co Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 4*,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. Vol.

A. Farley

Texas

Fisher Hamlin B

Priv. Co. A 1st Regt. ^{Conf.}

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record ✓ |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Assault Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Assignment | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Second line of handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

No. 1

Walter T. Chester in of *San Antonio Tex* *Sept 2* 1865.
~~Company~~ *Company* *McCook*

Colonel *Lee* C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *W. H. T. Sherman*
U. S. A.

~~W. H. T. Sherman~~
W. H. T. Sherman

95-1

~~Major General Sherman~~
Major General Sherman

May 10 1865
San Antonio Tex

Fitzgerald, George W

Co K. Barnes Regt Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

<i>Pt</i>	<i>Pt</i>
CARD NUMBERS	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE).

George M. Fitzgerald.

Pvt. Co. K. Barnes Tex. Cav.
Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 21, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Year of birth

CRESS

Compt.

designated, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi
Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A.
said Department to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.
and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn
oath that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederacy
in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America
or any of the States of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

W Fitzguald Priv. Co. 36. 1st Div. Cavalry

at *Waco*, Texas, this
day of July, 1865. *W.F.*

Fayette County Texas

David Hawley

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Fletcher, Joseph A.

Co. G Texas Mtd. Res.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Post.

Post.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

No. 70-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Done at Milliken Tex
this 2^d day of June 1865.

Joseph C. Fletcher
Pr. Co. 10th Tex. Inf. Regt.

Floak[?]

~~Floak~~ Martin

Conscripts, Texas.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	70
2.....	71
3.....	72
4.....	73
5.....	74
6.....	75
7.....	76
8.....	77
9.....	78
10.....	79
11.....	80
12.....	81
13.....	82
14.....	83
15.....	84
16.....	85
17.....	86
18.....	87
19.....	88

Number of personal papers herein.....

Mark.....

Papers & misc

No. 276

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Corvettown
this 23rd day of June, 1863.
Maxim Place

Maxim Place
Unassigned Confederate

Floze. 6

Co., Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44-31-121	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

DATE: _____

(Confederate.)

John
W. H. ...
General ...
Residence *General ...*

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *not dated*
Paroled *not stated*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1868, Capt. W. H.
Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 25,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened
on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the G. S. Army. - R. & P. 70001A

W. H. Davis

Fontaine, Sidney J

Co. - , 7 Batten

Texas Light Art'y

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Major & Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fontaine, Sidney J

Captain Jones' Co.

Texas Light Art'y

Ford, L. R.

Co. - 5th Reserve Corps,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

Forrester, Joseph M

Co. - , -

Tennessee Cavalry

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

45710065	20
47238421	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

By MARK: _____

DATE: _____

(Confederate.)

J. *Wm. Sims*
Joseph H. Simons
Pol. *Wm. Cook*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind., June, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862

Where captured *H. Sevens*

When captured *July 16, 1862*

Remarks: *Rec'd Nov. 6, 1867*

Number of rolls

30; about 106. [Signature]

(1862)

(Confederate.)

X

1862

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Prison Hospital, Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., from March 1 to 15, 1862.

Report dated

March 15, 1862

Where captured

, 1862

When captured

When joined station

, 1862

Died March 6

, 1862

Cause of death. Catarrh

, 1862

Number of grave

Locality of grave. Swan Point Cemetery

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43 sheet 1 O. J. Taylor

Copied.

No. 4

Write nothing above this line

Letter to Joseph M.
Dr. _____
(Paulo \$105 Camp Morton.)

Carded Death Roll
Camp Morton
Shows above as
P. M. - M. Farrist
Texas Carl.
same prisoner.

6-1-04
P. M.

Camp

Foscoe, F.

7

Texas
Misc.

(CONFEDERATE)

Enr. Officer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Capt. F. F. Foster

Major General

Washington D.C.
Apr 20 1862

REBEL TROOPS
DEPARTMENT

ad. office May 20/62

Head Quarters of 4th District Liberty July 27

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of Special orders No 200 wherein
25 wounded men are placed at my disposal
Sal for to be used in the transport service

I am truly & very respectfully
Your most Obedient Servant

J. H. Hascall

Capt Ed J. Turner

S. A. G.

Chambers

Dear Sir

At my quarters 4th W. C. C.
Living, Mil 1st 1863

send you a copy of "Orders No 15" and
be governed in your official acts
Please keep well informed of every fact that may
transpire in your county touching the Enrolling
Service

Very Respectfully & truly yours &c
J. F. Foscoe C. O. for
Congressional District

W Chambers
Chambers County }
MEMO

Fowler, J. S.
Co. - Collins
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46863192	20
2	45734146	21
3	46854218	22
4	262405	23
5	45791163	24
6	46669056	25
7	74731	26
8	48673185	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE: _____

(Confederate.)

Virginia ...
...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5,
1864.

Roll dated *...*

, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*

, 1867.

Remarks:

of roll:

L. E. Fuhl

(Confederate.)

71

12. Co. Texas

S. J. Fowler

Priv. 12 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Chafali

When captured

Sept. 5, 1864.

Remarks:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

Collins Capt Ter
+ 4
P. T. Collins Ter Capt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,
1864.

Where captured *Achappolia*

When captured *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Died January*
28. 65 of Typhoid Fever

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page 275

B. J. O'Driscoll

Copy

F Collins cav. 187

(Confederate.)

J. S. Fowler
1st Cav. Collins 1st Cav.

Appears on a record of deceased

Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y.

Date of alteration Jan 28, 1865

Where captured Achappala

When captured Sept 5, 1864

Joined station Nov. 18, 1864

Died Jan 28, 1865

Cause of death Typhoid Fever

Locality of grave: No 1670; section

Remarks: 69, roll Fowler L. G.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 4; page 502

A. A. Black

Copy

Write name and address

A. S. O. 10th

Sept 29, 1911.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 222 New Orleans,
La. (Prof. W confined in
Steam Lavee Press No. 4
Sept 30/64.) shows

J. S. Fowler,
Pvt Collins Scouts
Remarks: Received from Hosp.
Sept 30/64.

We fail to locate him.
Should be disposed of.

Respectfully
O. B. Brown
Cm

Mr Van Frankin:

New Orleans Roll
#65 shows

J. S. Fowler
Pvt Collins Tex Cav
Capt at Atchafalaya Sept, '64
Transf'd to Ship Island
Oct 5, '64.

Whitcomb
per J. S. F.

2/4/12.

Fowler, J. S.
Lieut Col 2nd

1928

Book Mark:

J. S. Fowler Scout

J. S. Fowler

Rank, *Lieut. Col.*, Reg't *1st*

Admitted *Sept. 26*, 1864,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

From *Miss. Bris.*

Diagnosis, *Dysentery Acute.*

W'd at *Missile*, 18

Treatm't, *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Ret'd to duty *Sept. 30*, 18

Transf'd to I. C. *Sept. 30*, 18

Transf'd to *Sept. 30*, 18

Furloughed *Sept. 30*, 18

Deserted *Sept. 30*, 18

Disch'd from service *Sept. 30*, 18

Died *Sept. 30*, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *Sept. 30*, 18

Remarks: *J.S.G.*
11-12-1901

Age 21

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *4674*; Page *94*

Ramsey

Fowler, L. J.

Co. —, Collins's

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fowler, L. J.

Fowler, S. J.

Co. - , Collins's

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with



Fowler, S. J.

Fowles, J. S.
Co. —, Collins's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fowler, J. S.

Fox, Charles

Co. B, 9 Bat.

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1135757	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

YOUR NAME:

(Confederate.)

F

Texas

Charles Fox
Capt. Co B. 9. Bat. Reserve Corps
Residence Henderson, Rank Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. R. Spawker

Frankie A

Co. D, Kennels Batt.
Texas R. Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1/12/34 0055	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

T (Confederate)

Texas

A. Franke
Por. Co. D. Tenth Regt. P. Co. Tex.

Residence

Austin Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Record of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

not dated
not dated
1858

Date of parole

No. of parole

Remarks:

B. J. S. Jones

Number of roll
1

Frazier, D. W.

*Anderson Co. Reserve Corps
Texas*

*(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)*

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20
2.....	21
3.....	22
4.....	23
5.....	24
6.....	25
7.....	26
8.....	27
9.....	28
10.....	29
11.....	30
12.....	31
13.....	32
14.....	33
15.....	34
16.....	35
17.....	36
18.....	37
19.....	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city, against the United States of America, or render aid to
any of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the conditions of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

at Houston, Texas,

July of June 1865.

Quinn Co. Pa

L. W. Frazier
Capt - Reserve Corps of Anderson Co.
1865

Frazer, W. B.

Co. C, 9 Batt'n

Texas R. C.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	145	11	20
2			21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

F

Texas

H. B. Frazer
Capt. Co. C. 9. Battn R. C.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. P. Spruick

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Frazier
Hoozer, W. B.
Capt. Co. C

Batt'n
9
Reg't

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

For

of the

of the

of the

No. *16*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be actually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Palatka, Arkansas*

Done at *Palatka* }
this *17* day of *June*, 1865.

W. B. Sawyer
Capt Co. C 9th Wis. I. C.

Approved:

..... U. S. A. }
..... }
..... U. S. A. }

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law in force where he resides.

Countersigned
Geo. B. Nye
Maj. J. Allen
Br. Marshall, Cavalry
West side of the South West

GEORGE B. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Frazier, John J.

Montgomery's
Unattached Co.,
Texas.

(CONFEDERATE)
(misc.)

Cot

Cot

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Montgomery, Ala. Co
Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,
for the quarter ending _____, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease		
Date of discharge from service,	} May 1	, 1864.
Date of death		
		, 186

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 876, page 167

W. G. Brinkman

Genl.

112

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

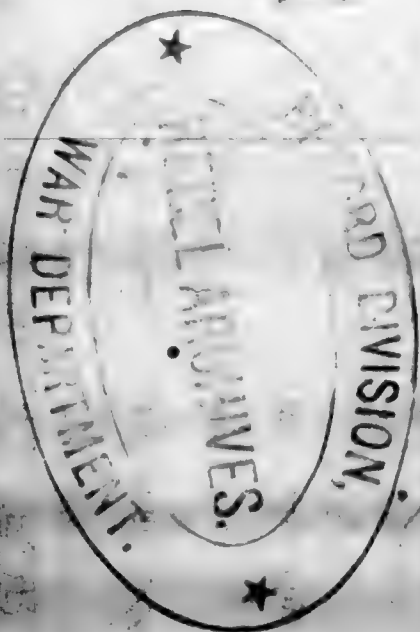
John J. Francis
Private, 1st Regt. Cavalry
Attached to 1st Regt. Cavalry

Attest
Approved

J. J. Garrison
Inspector of the
Dept. of Texas

Washington May 18/64

Head of the Dept. of Texas
Washington May 18/64



WAR DEPARTMENT

CONFEDERATE STATES.

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John J. Thayer of Captain Montgomery
Company () of the Regiment of Confed.

Canahy was enlisted by St. Lumb
Regiment of at Liberty Texas

First day of April 1862, to serve Three

months in Hancock Co in the State of Mississippi, is

years of age, Five feet 11 inches high, Fair

blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

During the last six months said soldier has been

sixty days. (Here consult directions of Form 12, Gen. Reg.)

W. B. Riddell

Medical Hospital Houston

May 2^d 1864

that I have carefully examined the eyes of John J. Thayer,

Montgomery Company, and find him incapable of performing

because of

degenerative - being unfit for duty in any Dept

recommended for discharge

W. B. Riddell

SURGEON (782)

DISCHARGED, this 9th day of May 1864 at Houston

John Mac Graw Capt

COMMANDING THE POST.

Liberty County - Liberty State - Texas

(DUPLICATE)

While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

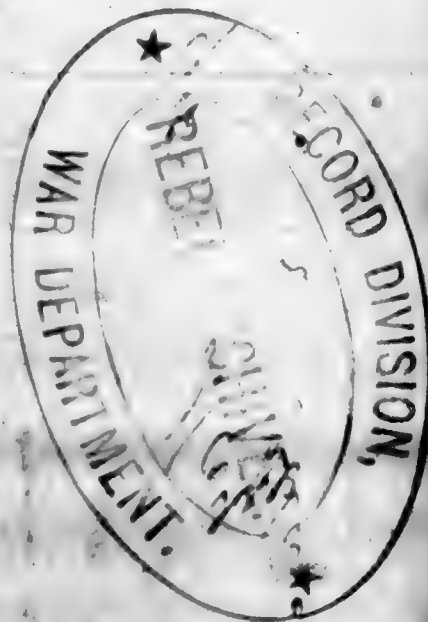
John J. Fugate
a Private *Edmontgomery*
Unattached Regt of Cavalry

Approved
A. L. Bairden
Surgeon Hosp
Dist of Texas

Done at the City of Austin
January 5th 1864

Discharge him in accordance
with regulations of war

By
Wm. B. ...
...



OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I certify that *John J. Brazier* of Captain *Montgomery* attached Company () of the _____ Regiment of Confed-

States *Caralby* was enlisted by *St. Louis* _____ Regiment of _____ at _____

_____ day of *April* 1862 to serve *Three*

he was born in *Nango M. Co* in the State of *Mississippi* is

Twenty three years of age, *Five* feet *11* inches high, *Fair*

Blue eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

Farmer - During the last two months said soldier has been

Sick _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Genl Hospital, Nango M. Co
May 2 @ 1864
W. P. Reddell
Surgeon

CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *John J. Brazier*

Montgomery Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of _____ (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 18, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Pulmonitis - being unfit for duty in _____ Department - is recommended for discharge

W. P. Reddell
Surgeon of 13th

DISCHARGED, this *9th* day of *May* 1864 at *Hampton*

John Mac Neal
COMMANDING THE POST.

While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Liberty County *Liberty* State *Texas*
(DUPLICATE.)

Freed, Johnson C
Co. - , 3-13
Texas St. Art.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341630	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

DATE MADE: _____

(Confederate.)

32 July 1865

Johnson C Freed

32nd Art

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 30,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71222.

A. Farley
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 Talverdy Patty
John C. Freed
for Talverdy Patty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	<i>Apr 26</i>	1865
Returned to duty		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Remarks:		186

J. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. W. [unclear]
Pat. [unclear]

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease [unclear]

Admitted Jan 22, 1865.

Returned to duty [unclear], 1865.

Discharged [unclear], 1865.

Furloughed April 22, 1865.

Deserted [unclear], 1865.

Transferred [unclear], 1865.

Died [unclear], 1865.

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Arch., Ch. 8, File No. 897, page 162

W. B. [unclear]
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. J. Alverdy Patten

J. C. Freed

Fort Valverde, Patten

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 22, 1865.

Returned to duty

Furloughed Apr 22, 1865.

Transferred

Died

Deserted

Discharged

Remarks: 60 days

Grade Private, Shreveport, La

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 76

J. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Valverde Battery

John C. Freed

Pvt Valverde Battery

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *April 26*, 1865

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 72.

H. M. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. [unclear] 1864

Geo. C. [unclear]

Co. [unclear] 1864

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease

Pneumonia

Admitted

Apr 26, 1865

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Deserted

186

Transferred

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 62

W. Ballou

Fred Jones Co.
13 Reg't

Dep't Co.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

Received of J. J. ...
the sum of ...

No. 1

Dan Anderson in Camp 30 1865.

William A. French, Capt. of Company 1st
Regiment 1st Cavalry Artillery
Dan Anderson

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. H. FORNEY, U.S.A.

W. A. Wallis
CAPT. 1st REG'T. ARTY.

By order of
MAY 1 1865

Post 282

Frensel, E

Co. - , Bishops Barnes
Texas R Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44504561	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: _____

Fritz L.

Burninghausers Co. Tex. Res Corps
(Misc. file)

(CONFEDERATE)

Fort.

P.t.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

No. 588

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Donat Houston
this 7th day of June, 1865.
Hous. Tex. Lx

J. L. L. L.
.....
Port Bevinghansers' Co. Reservoir

Galle, Emill

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4451107 ^{1/2}	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Galloway, G. R.

Co. A. Cates' Bu. Inf. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pr.

Pr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Galloway G. R.

Reg't Co. A. Cater's Batta. Ark.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amalgam Sheet

Assignment

Contract

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. P. [unclear]
[unclear]

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 23 1865.

M. R. Gallivan, Jr. of C. S. A., residing in
Batt. Cal. Co. Cal.
N. King, Co. Tex.

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. B. GANDY, U. S. A.~~

~~Geo. W. Smith~~

~~Major General~~

Major General
M. R. Gallivan

795 5-12
1247

Garcia, Michael
Co. - , Panalosa's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340904	2
2		11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98
20		09

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

Very MARK: _____

Very MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

7
1042
Michael Justice
Brig. General Texas Cav.
Residence Texas Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.
Roll dated not dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 25, 1865.

Remarks:

AM Row

Garcia Michael

Reg't Co. Paulson's 7th Cavalry
Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
G. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record ✓
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Discharge
Effects
Transfer from Hosp'l
Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

George G. ...
Rt. ...

1.2.....

Edw. L. Hancock, Jr., Dir. of the U. S. Dept. of Justice

Sept 25th 1865.

Michael Marcus..... of
 Company.....
 U. S. A., residing in
 having been, with the approval of
 the United States Authorities, so long
 as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Herby Marshall

MAJOR GENERAL ~~HERBY MARSHALL~~, U. S. A.

John P. ...
 and Provost Marshal General

Gardiner, Thomas G

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1. 31. 11. 91	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

YOUR MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

9 | |

J G Gardner
Capt Reserve Corps

Residence: Bexar Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 30,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

His name in Col. Gardner's
present list of prisoners

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
prisoners whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that
all the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. Files

Number of rolls:

A. Farley

Waco, Texas

Gardner T. G.

1st Co. Reserve Corps Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. Y. Gardner
London, 1852

No. 1

San Antonio 1865.

S. Y. Gardner Co. of Company U. S. A. residing at

~~.....~~ *San Antonio* having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

[Signature]
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANNY, U. S. A.

~~.....~~

May 10 1865
[Signature]

679 283

Gardner, T. G.

Co. - , -

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gardiner, Thomas G

Garza, J.

Co. Co. Cater's Reg. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Part.

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. Garza
Bt. Co. C. Culver's Bn.

Appears on a

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14*, 186*4*.

Place *Charco del Monte*

Remarks *Deserted*

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

A. S. Andrews

Garza, S.

Co. Co. Cater's Bu. Sep. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Art.

Art.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

S. Garza
Bt. Co. C. Cater's Battalion

Appears on a

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 4, 1864.

Place

Rio Grande City.

Remarks

Deserted.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

[Handwritten signature]

Gehrán, Charles V

Co. B, Comal Co. Batt'n

Texas Reserves.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1,454 Oct 25	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

General G. B. Keiser

*General G. B. Keiser
Residence near New Braunfels*

Residence *near New Braunfels*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

*Signature on roll shows name as
K. G. Keiser*

*In his report to Maj. G. M. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
18th Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. W. B.
Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
18th Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 28,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened all
of the 24, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army. — R. & P. 7537A

[Signature]

Gehoren, K

Co. B, Comal Battalion

Texas Reserves.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gehoran, Charles V

George, William J

Evans Bn.
Texas Res. Corps.

(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Best Mark.....

See also.....

1744

WAM

Warrant on Thomas
S. S.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

113

The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been released by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Johnson, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged and released as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Wm J George Capt
Comd B Co

Wm J George

July 1865

Andrew Johnson U. S. A.

Commissioners

Wm J George U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes the laws and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
 Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

K O P A K
Gerrey, Harvey S.

1 Breg. Walker's Div

(Tex. Misc. File)
(CONFEDERATE)

Recruit

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Garey, Harvey S.

1st Brig. Walkers Div.

(Texas)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Recruits

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 3228 page

Bounty

John A. Burnell
Capt 1st Texas
+ R.O.

after Apr. 1863)

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

[mass no.]

The name
Harry & Gary (Gary)
(signature Harry & Gary)
a recruit for the
1st Brigade (1st.)
Walker's Div. of A.
appear on a receipt
roll for bounty.

The roll is not
dated but ^{probably} written
about Apr. 1863
and is signed by
J. H. Burnett Col.

(13 Tax Car) + Barty.

Off. ^{no} other record
has been found

Gerlach, Reinhold

Co. _____

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4454/111	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Wendell Fortack
Bvt. Reserve Capt
Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 11,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of them were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71822

of 1865:

Sam Mow

Capt

Gilbert, Thomas
Co. F, 1 Regt
Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46381209	20
2	2652	21
3	1354	22
4	45754951	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. ...
Thomas ...
1st Lt. ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at McLean Barracks, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Where captured or arrested *Nov 6*, 186

When captured *Nov 5*, 186

By whom captured *J. Kennedy*

By whom confined *Nov 7*, 186

When confined *Nov 7*, 186

Charges *Charges not rec'd here.*

When released , 186

By whose order released

Remarks:

McLean Barracks, Ohio, Reg. No. 3; page 30

J. Harin
Capt. et.

Confederate.

41 1 Range

St. Louis

Sgt. W. B. West. was Range

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at McLean Barracks, Cincinnati, Ohio.

When confined 10. 7 1863.

By whom confined Lt. Kenner

Charges forward

When released July 14 1864.

By whom released, Col. Mark

Remarks: S. O. No. 146 & 147. 17th Reg
W. Va. Inf.

McLean Barracks, Ohio, Reg. No. 1; page 69

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at McLean Barracks, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Where captured or arrested

When captured

By whom captured , 186

By whom confined

When confined

Charges , 186

When released

By whose order released , 186

Remarks:

NA

Name as given

McLean Barracks, Ohio, Reg. No. 3; page 60

J. Harlan

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1
1861
1st
1st
1st

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

, 186

Remarks: *Released, taking oath*

103
Cincinnati, Ky., Register No. 1; page *103*

W.H. Collins

Be it remembered

That I, John
Smith

Have a certain affidavit
to the Government of the United
States, America
Respectfully

John

United States of America.

I, Thomas Gilbert of the
County of Wayne State of Michigan, do
solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support,
protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme
Court: So help me God.

Thomas Gilbert

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Ann Arbor, this 10 day
of July, A. D. 1864.

Wm. K. K. K.

The above-named has dark complexion, dark hair, and blue eyes;
and is 5 feet 9 inches high.

11/11

United States of America.

I, Thomas Gilbert of the
County of Franklin State of Cal. do
solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support,
protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme
Court: So help me God.

Thomas Gilbert

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at
of San Francisco, A. D. 1864, this 1 day

Richardson

The above-named has dark complexion, black hair, and blue eyes;
and is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Gilchrist, A. J.

Co. A, Col. Robert's

Texas Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bonnie of Pension

(Source of communication)

State of Tex.

A. J. Gilchrist

co. A, Col. Roberts Reg't Tex Cav.

O. M. Roberts was Col. of the 11th Tex. Inf. & W. S. Engledow was Capt. of Co. A, (which became Co. B) same Reg't

Name A. J. Gilchrist not found on rolls of any Co. said Reg't
No P. of W. record

19-107
1-50

J. M.

94

Any record?

3/20.

Currier,

rjc.

B + E Dia

140

No record found.

Harley
A.D.

J. M. Q.

March 23, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The name A. J. Gilchrist has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of Company A (Captain W. G. Ingledew), which latterly became Company G, or on the rolls of any other company of the 11th Texas Infantry (Colonel O. M. Roberts), C. S. A., and no record has been found of the capture or parole of a man of this name and organization.

H. P. H. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

Gillespie James E

Co G Goulds Texas
Infantry

(misc. File)
(CONFEDERATE)

Port

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of original papers kept

(CONFEDERATE).

Gould

72

James B. Gillespie.

Pvt. Co. G. Gould's Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled September 2, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Texas.

CRESS

Copyist.

Hill & Co
Co. E. Cavalry 1304.
James Sullivan

1862

Gipza, H

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44311055	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

Gladney, W. M.

Co. - , Stiths

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

Glass, William J

Stapleton's
Co.

Texas S. Troops.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43547	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 | Stapleton | Tex

William G. Glass
Sgt Stapleton Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated

, 186

When

Aug 12

, 1865.

Remarks:

)

Number of rolls:

2

W. Marshall

Glazer, H

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 1 Texas

H. Glazer
Capt. Co. A Reserve Corps.
Residence Bexar Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Augt 31
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—H. & P. 71207.

Number of rolls:
26
(100)

A Farley
Clerk

Glazer H

Co. A Reserve Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record /

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contract

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Discharge

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Transportation

W. S. Young
Reserve Corp.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 31 1865.

16-4-1865

~~16-4-1865~~ Corps

Regt of Co Company

Bexar Co

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. N. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

[Handwritten signature]

~~Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General~~

[Handwritten notes]

844

~~3-29~~

Goddard, W. H.

Co. B, 1

Texas Reserve Corps,

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4472096	2
2		11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Does MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Goldard
Pvt. Co. B 1 Texas Reserve Corps
Residence Morgan Co. Mo.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 21, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

Number of rolls

125

(250)

D. N. Hamner

Appr.

Goldentragen, John

Co., Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40540810	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Not stated
Not stated

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
MIL. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 4, Headquarters
Cav. Forces MIL. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 28,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 7231d

[Signature]

Gall, J.

C. B. 30 Texas. S. T.
(Misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

2" Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cy 35. S. T. Tex

J. Coll
2 Lieut Col 30 T. S. T.

Appears on a

misc

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *In duty with company.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 289.

Dec 10

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

30

TST

Jacob Goll

2nd Lt. 30 Batt. T.S.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 5 or 186³.

Date of issue Sept 24 186³.

Signature

Remarks:

Mrs. Goll

Goll, Jacob

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1-17-31/17/14	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Done Mark:**

See also

Gooch Samuel

Co. A. Ford's Tex. Cav.
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Post.

Post.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Mark.....

See also.....

11124
16

Amel Brock

No. 1124

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Galveston Texas
1865

John G. Ford
Lieut. Col. A. Ford's Command Texas
Carr. note

September

(CONFEDERATE).

Goon, S.

Pvt. Co. A. Ford's Command Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR.

at the Office of the Provost Marshal
Galveston, Texas, Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Paroled Sept. 15, 1865

DAVENPORT

Gordon; Davidson

James C. Tex. Res. Corps.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

<i>Post</i>	<i>Post</i>
CARD NUMBERS	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

No. 34

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the West
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. W. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Millerton Tex
this day of July 1863.

Francis J. Gordon
Priv Capt 1st Regt 2d Div 1st Army Corps

Gorham I. Co.

Co. - , -

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44339748

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War. belonging to the Army
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Ma-
jor G. H. J. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army
of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confeder-
ation, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States
or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duty exchanged.
I am released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of
the United States.

San Antonio, Texas, this 28th
August 1863.
Marshall Leland Co Mo

J. H. Gorham
Capt 1st Battalion Co. California
Cavalry U. S. A.

The undersigned officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities as long as he observes his parole,
and he remains where he resides.

J. C. DeWess
Major and Pro Mar Genl
Eastern Dist - 1863

2131

No 8116. 5. 1st Lt 1863

D. to Sussex Capt.
Cavalry Battery.

Requisition for Fuel

January 11th 1863

J. C. Goshorn

George J. ...

No. 40 - Vector to Abstract K

Special Requisition.

Quarter 1863

Issued the 27th of July, 1863

George J. ...

(21) ...

George J. ...

Houston, July 22 - 1863

J. C. Gorham.

Asking a portrait in the
Artillery Service & an
interview with the Major
on the subject.



Goss, William

Co. B. Barnes Reg. Inf. Cav.
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

J.H.

J.H.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers here.....

No. 2097

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millisaw, Tex.
this 5th day of July 1865.

Wm. Goss
Priv Co "B" Barnes Tex Res

Graves, Edwin S

Capt. Nutt's Scouts

Co.

6¹⁰ and 15

(Consolidated)

Texas Vols.

(Infantry and Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Miscellaneous File

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Reference Slip.

Number of medical cards here _____
Number of personal papers here _____

REG. NAME: _____

Gray, John W
Co. - , McNelly's
Texas Scouts,

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339459	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
CHECK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

By

Texas

John H. Gray
Post. Mc Kelly's Texas Scouts
Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not dated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole *180*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of cells

A. J. [Signature]

Greer, J

Co. B, 1st Regt
Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1115584145	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(Texas)

G

J. Greer
Priv. Co. B. 1st Regt. Reserve Corps
Residence Leon Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Number of rolls
19
1900

J. P. Spatcher

Miss Fil. Texas

Giles J.

, Co. B Capt Low 12 Reserve Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Amputation
Assignment
Contract
Cash or Effects
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

J. H. ...
...

...

Document

the local authorities

at the expense of the State and for the benefit of the

...

...

August 20, 1950
The ...

Mr. Charles ...
JUL 21 1950

Mr. ...
New York ...

Company ...
USA ...

Nothing ...

The paper ...
to be ...

By order of
Mason ... U.S.A.

[Signature]
(...)

130

Gregory, Wm. J.
Co. Jackson's -
Texas Cadets

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DATE MADE: _____

BY: _____

Gregory, L. H.

Private, 1862-1864

See personal papers of

L. H. Gregory

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tex Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Griffen, W. C.
Co. B, Jamison
Texas Reserve

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44384679	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page MARK: _____

See also _____

Griffin, N. C.
 Co. B. Jamison Reserve
 Reg't
 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
.....	Rank
.....	Transfer to Hosp'l
.....

W. C. Giff
American Home

W. C. Giff
American Home

No. 2

Adm Gen. Francis
Mist Den Southwest

Henderson Texas JUNE 12 1865.

W. C. Griffin of B Company
Regiment of U. S. A., residing in
Tarrant County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~John D. Schell~~
Captain ~~Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

41

Griffin, Henry

Co. - , Wilson's

Texas Res. Corps Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4435425	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box No. _____

Box No. _____

Griffin, Henry
Hickman's Res Corps Reg't *1st Cav*
 Co.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Contract	Miss. Information
Pay or Clothing	Personal Reports
Rank	Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to Service	Transfer to Service

2

Wm. Giffen

Wm. Giffen

Wm. Giffen

No.

4th 2d Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Sullivan's Ford, Taylor Texas July 21st 1865.

Henry Griffin of
Regiment 1 Wilson's Reserve Corps Texas Cavalry -
Milam County Texas C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Frederick Poekwell

Capt 185 NYC Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

25-2

Griffitts, J. G.

Co. I. Barnes Regt Tex. Cav.
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

No 1557

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War below, in to the Art. of the ...
Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A. ...
persuading said Department to Major-General E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. commanding
Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States
in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America or render
aid to the enemy of the latter until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the
obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. G. Griffiths 1st Co. 2d Bann. Regt. Reserve
Co. Corporal

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)
3rd day of July, 1865.)

Samuel Harvey
Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

Colorado County Tex

J. G. Griffiths

Groppel, G

Co. -

Texas Militia Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6425001/2	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Gubel, Charles

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101/10/11	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

Texas

Charles Hubert
Prisoner *General Reserve*
Residence *General County*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

In his report to Maj. O. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1862, Capt. W. L.
Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Fourth Mill Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 28,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., crossed
the river on the 14, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the U. S. Army.—S. & P. 70074.

W. L. Davis

Hachfeld, Franch

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	145376	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

Hackney, Aaron G
Co. K, 35
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389340	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Age Rank: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. I. 33 Coe Vm.

S. Y. Hurlbut

Pol Gen 35 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Chromiditis*

Admitted	<i>July 15</i>	, 1864
Returned to duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks:
Transferred July 20 1864 Keachi

W. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 30 | Tex

A. C. Mackness
for Co K 35 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	<u>July 15</u>	, 186 <u>4</u>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred	<u>July 20</u>	, 186 <u>4</u>
Died		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Remarks:	<u>Keach</u>	

A. D. ...

35^{Enl.}
A

(CONFEDERATE.)

35 | Tex

A. G. Mackinney
Pat. Corp. No. 1044 Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Rheumatism

Admitted	July 15	1864
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Deserted		186
Transferred	July 20	1864
Died		186

Remarks: Scarce

(Confederate.)

H | *35* | *Tex*

Arion G. Hackney
Regt. Co. K. 35 Tex. Inf.
Residence *Wauwauk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not stated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. P. Spruance

Haffilder, Philip

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11134080	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Comanche County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not stated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Forces III. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 28,
he succeeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office there, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army. - R. & P. 70714

W. Davis

Hagan Austin

Co. D. Barnes Regt. Tex Cav
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Part

Part

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE).

Austin Hagan.

Pvt. Co. D. Barnes Tex. Cav. Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 26, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

of roll 3

CRESS
Artist.

Am. ...

...

Put to the

Bar ... can ...

Tex

No. 1371

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Austin Wigan, 1st Co "D", 1st Regt Cav Regt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)
26th day of July, 1865.)

Sacaca County Texas

Amiel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Hagenbeck Co

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11111111111111111111	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Texas

W. H. Huggins
Residence *Connaught Reserve*
Connaught County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. W. H.
Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 24,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., crossed the
river on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army. — R. & P. 7020A

J. Brown

Hail, George W
Co. - , Walls
Texas Regt.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	71004507	21
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14	S	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

H | | *Tin*

George J. Hall
John's Tin. Reel

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 15 to 30,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13, 1863.*

Where captured	<i>Lagrange Tenn.</i>	
When captured	<i>Apr 7</i>	, 186 ³
Received	<i>Apr 19</i>	, 186 ³
Discharged		, 186

Remarks:

on roll.

L. E. Felt

Write nothing above this line

G. S. O. 10" Sh.
July 5, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb,

Card from

Roll 154, sheet 3,
St. Louis, Mo. Shows

George W. Hail

Port Wall's Texas Regt
Captured Lagrange, Tenn.

April 7, 1863.

Rec'd April 19, 1863.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully,

F. Van Vranken

cm

Mr Van Vranken

Reg St Louis The Oclsp

name apt ^{gives} same
no dispoite

Call 34 Corinth

Haley W

Port Co. 2 2nd Reg

might be erroneously listed

Haley W

nothing else

F. Van Vranken

Card copied
W. Holey
and filed in case
of William Holey,
2 Texas Cav.
Not identical
with this case

Haines, W. A.

Co. - , Unattached
Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

17237403	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Check Name:** _____

✓ **See also:** _____

(Confederate.)

H. Unattached Rangers | Texas

W. A. Haines

Unattached Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated

Remarks:

of roll:

123 G. J. Harris

Write nothing above this line

1
Roll 1, P of W captured
at Fort Hindman, Ark
Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

M. A. Haines
Unattached Texas Rangers,

Mr Van Trampen:

Nothing
Add found.

July 8¹² 5 AM J. G. A. H.?

Some similar cards
placed in Morgan's
Rept Texas Cav.

Hakes, John

Co. C,

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1-1-34837	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See NAME: _____

See also _____

Hall, G. A.
Co. A, McNelly's
Texas Scouts

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340091	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

60

NAME: _____

NO. _____

Hall, James M.

Co. 5 Regt. 2 Brig.
Texas State Troops
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Col. Pro. Mar. + E. O.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

Write nothing above this line.

Hall, J. M.

Enrolling Officer
Liberty Co. Tex

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. P. FLEWELLEN,

COM'DT. OF CONSCRIPTS, TEXAS

Newport City

✓
Handwritten notes at the top of the right page, including a checkmark and some illegible text.

Handwritten notes on the left page, including a large 'X' mark and several lines of text.

Handwritten notes on the right page, including the name "Lamar" and several lines of text.



Received of the undersigned
Twenty five dollars

Brig. Genl. P. H. Smith
Commanding Military Dept. of the West

Wm. C. C.

Capt Cook who is now stationed at Sandy Island to take a party to
the Court House and to use the same as a barracks for his
squad soldiers. The members of the County Board, in the
jurisdiction of said County, having solemnly protested to the grand jury
proceedures, and calling upon me as the Sheriff to protect the
order your proclamation in respect your rights. That your proclamation
with the rights of loyal citizens, or with the usual practice of the
or with the civil administration of the law, so that your proclamation
when necessary to enforce the provisions of the same, your proclamation
I called upon Capt Cook and told him that the use of the
Court House for a hospital was not only to the use of the
Court, inasmuch as all the public records of the
in the building and that the County was paying for the
per month, and to offer to give him another building
convenient. And that if he persisted to occupy the same it must
be done against my solemn protest. He then left the premises.

more power than the Provost Marshal and could
detain in my presence to detain...
take possession of the Court House...
addressing you is to ascertain the...
Cook is Scotch; whether the position of...
under Martial Law is to submit to the Captain...
them to protect the Citizens in their rights and to...
Common enemy or whether the Captain...
orders of the ^{Provost} Marshal and against...
in the discharge of his duties.

I would further say...
that said Capt Cook did on the 1st day of May 1861...
& swear into his company...
who had been dodging me as...
I was close upon them...
When I called upon Capt Cook to...
men into his company after the...
was by the special permission of...
understand the law & the...
law, no volunteering...
and I would therefore ask that Capt Cook...
said men that they may be regularly...

I have forbore using any harsh...

any of the aforesaid grievances. because our ultimate duty
is the same that is the Common defence of our Country as
against our Common enemy, but it hath been the duty of
Cooks to obey the orders of the Officers in the field as well
in the discharge of his duties & in the discharge of his
men in his Company as to his orders & to his orders

I have the honor to subscribe myself

Dear Sir

Your obedient servant

John Bull

John Bull

John Bull

J. M. Hall
Colonel 5 Reg
Tex. S. T.

Liberty May 26th 1862.

P. O. Herbert

Military Dept^o of Texas

My Dear Sir

By Capt. Wingley

This morning received your appointment to enroll the

persons liable under the Conscription law and will make

to the enrolling officer at Houston. Permit me

to say that inasmuch as the County of Liberty is now

under martial law, that it will become necessary to

appoint a Marshal to properly conduct the affairs,

and only say that as you have seen proper to confer

the duty of enrolling officer upon me, I should not

hesitate to accept of it. Hoping to hear

of your earliest convenience, I have the Honor

to remain, Sir, your obedient servant,

Your Obedt Servt.

J. M. Hall

Col. Commanding

5th Regt. 2^d Brigade

Texas State Troops

& enrolling officer

Hall, J. J.

Co. K. Barnes Regt Tex Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pl.

Pl.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

J. J. Jones

at

Pat Co

Pat Co

Barren Car

July

No 1332,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby-Smith, C. S. A. commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. F. Hall 3rd Co. 10th Kansas Inf. Regt

Date at Columbus, Texas, this 25th day of July, 1865.

Amos Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal,

Saravaca County Texas

(CONFEDERATE).

J. J. Hall

Pvt. Co. K. Barnes Tex. Cav.

Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 25, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

CRESS

Copyist.

Halliday, L. C.

Co. - , Unattached
Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

172034769	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____ 9

Number of personal papers herein _____

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

H. Unaltd Rangers Texas

L. H. Haliday
Unaltd Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated:

Remarks:

of roll:

123

G. A. Harris

Write nothing above this line

Roll 1, P² of W captured
at Fort Hindman, Ark
Post, Ark, Jan. 11, 1863.

L. C. Halliday,
Unattached Texas Ranger.

Mr. W. W. Rankin =
addressed nothing
July 8¹¹ 12 } J. W.
O. P. M.

Some similar cards
found in Morgans
Regt Texas Cav

Ham, J. M

Co. I Barnes Regt. Tex. Cav.
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

No 1502,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans. Miss. Dept. of the Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. Army, commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Army, commanding the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. M. Harney Lt. Col. 3d Barnes Regt. Tex. Cav.
Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
..... 3rd day of ^{August} July, 1865. }

..... Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal,

Wharton County Tex

Hamilton, A. T.

Co. - Swains

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339954	W
2		X
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

What NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

JH

Texas

A. T. Hamilton
Mr. Swain, Texas Co
Residence *Washington Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

not dated

Date of parole

not stated

No. of parole

975

Remarks:

A. J. Brewer

Hamilton, W. S.

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	414.3/4/72	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0/

BOOK NAME: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

H | | Texas

M. L. Hamilton

Co. 13. Reserve Corps

Residence Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Aug 31

1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the names whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 1865.

A. Farley

Hamilton, N. S.

Col. B. Reser's Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

A

H. J. K...
St. Louis, Mo.

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. Dec 1 1865.

N. S. Hamilton of B Company 12th Regt.
 5 regts
 Madolupe Co C. S. A., residing in
 having been, with the approval of
 the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
 as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Merrill
 MAJOR GENERAL E. T. MERRILL, U. S. A.

Yvett Willis
~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

~~Major Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

May 10 1865
 Paroling Officer

854
 539

Hammond, A. A.

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	147554-51	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks

14

(Confederate.)

Texas

W. A. Hammond
Pr. Co. A. Reserve Corps
Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

not stated

Date of parole

not stated

No. of parole

802

Remarks:

B. J. G. [Signature]

Hanning, James
Co. - , Gen E. B. Hill's
Texas Scouts

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44166043	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 8

Number of personal papers herein.....

DATE MADE: _____

SEE ALSO: _____

Confederate.

H

12-12

James Hanning
Capt. 1st Reg. Hills by Scouts

Appears on a

Register

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
June -, 1865

Date June 3-

Roll dated Not dated.

[Signature]

Hantz, George

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	401.841065	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards held 2

Number of personal papers held _____

Hartert, John C.

C. I. Barnes Reg. Dep. Cas.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Post

Post

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Hardeman, O. B.

Co. - Capt. A. Sabin's
Texas Reserves,

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341132	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

H

Tex

O. B. Hardeman
Privt. 1st U. S. Inf. Reserves
Residence *Caldwell Co. Tex.*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled
1865.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual papers of some of the names whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that they were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 7100

Rowles

Write nothing above this line

Mr. Whitcomb

Roll 10, P. of W. paroled
at San Antonio, Texas, shows

O. B. Hardeman

Post. Capt. A. Sabins' Reserve.

Residence Caldwell Co., Tex.

What can you tell me
of the orgⁿ? We find
no other records of such.

A. L. D.

May 4, 1907.

Mr. Dietrich:

Capt A Sabins,
Reserve, has not been
identified.

It is noted that
the roll (10) shows

O. B. Hardeman Co
Caldwell Caldwell Co
The Marshall
and Caldwell

Hardeman O. B.
Priv., Co. A Cavalry Reserve.
 Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Accountancy Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Goods or Effects	Personal Reports
.....	Rank
.....	Transfer to Hosp'l
.....
.....
.....

C. J. Matthews

Capt. Matthews

184

No. 1

Sir William B. Lewis 1865.

Q. B. Harman, Capt. Co. of Cavalry, U. S. A., residing in

~~Calhoun Co. Texas~~ Caldwell Co. Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of *Wm. B. Lewis*

~~MAJOR GENERAL S. W. S. CANBY, U. S. A.~~

Gen. A. M. Ellis

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

*Maj. & Prov. Marshall
Carson*

285

Harp, James

Co D. Barnes Regt Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pr.

Pr.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Index of personal papers held

(CONFEDERATE).

James Harp.

Pvt. Co. D. Barnes Tex. Cav. Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 26, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

CRESS

James Stamp

Col
P. J. W.

Co. H

Warms

~~Warms~~ Rgt

Exp. Militia

No 1371.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James Harp Lt. Col. U. S. Army

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

26th day of July, 1865.

David Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Laura A. Canby

Harris, Collin

Co. F, 40

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4183	1
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 2

Number of personal papers herein... 1

Regt. Name: _____

Co. No. _____

(Confederate.)

H | 40 Car. | TEXAS

Francis
1st-60 Car

Residence 1110 100 St

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 5,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. Files.

A Farley
Clerk

Harris, H. W.
Serjt, Co. D 40th Missis. Reg't *For Cash*
 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assembly Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Attendance	Pay or Clothing
Birth or Effects	Personal Reports
Commission	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Chas. H. Davis
Barnstable, Mass.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Sept 5 1865.

Colin Harris Supt. of Co. 40 "Benevolents"

Regiment Tex Cav C. S. A., residing in

Free Co. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

W. Smith
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

C. A. Miller
~~Major General~~

Adj. Gen. and Personal Marshal General.

Major W. H. Carr
Parole Officer

991

Harris, J. T.

Co. - , -

Texas Scouts

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Texas

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

W R Lu

Harris, Wiley

Co. B, 9 Batta

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10084557	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Your Name: _____

(Confederate.)

L

Levee

Wiley Harris
Priv. Co. B, 9th Battery Reserve Corps
Residence *Henderson, Russell Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. H. Sprague

Capt.

Harrison, John

Co. D, Evans Batt'n

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1452/1500	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

55 | | Jones

Geo Harrison

Division of Artillery

Residence Harrison Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

[Empty lined area for names and details]

E. H. Hallbach

Harrison Litterberg

Denton C. Barnes Regt Inf Cav.

(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Post

Post

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE).

Sitteburg Harrison.

Pvt. Barnes Tex. Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 26, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

CRESS

L Harrison

Refined

No 1347.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Sitterbery Garrison *Chas Capt Denton Co. Barnes* *Castro*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)
..... day of July, 1865.)

Amiel Harvey

Taselle County Texas

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Hartsfield, James

Co. - , -

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48085113	2
2	47931891	11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

00

John H. ...

(Confederate.)

A

1864

James Northfield
Co 71 Texas Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12, 1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, Department of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July 9, 1864.

Remarks: States he was born in Georgia by occupation a stock raiser 21 yrs of age 5 ft 10 in high light hair and complexion and grey eyes. At the commencement of the Rebellion resided in Jack County Texas Was Co 2 Lt in the Texas State Militia Deserted because he did not like the way they conducted affairs Has taken the oath and would like to join a body of U.S. Troops invade Texas.

7

H.

James Cartledge

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated *Sept 10, 1864*
Santa Fe, N.M. July 3, 1864.

Age *21* yrs; height *5* ft. *6* in.
Complexion *Fair*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Light*
Town or County *Carrollton*
State or Country *Georgia*
Occupation *Stock raising*

Enlisted or mustered in:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.
Where *Jacksonboro Tex*
By whom *Judge Wearn*
Term *2 years*

Whether Citizen or Soldier, }
State or Government Service, } *State Militia*

Remarks: *Did not like the Southern cause.*

Number of roll:

W. M. Potter

Harner, G. W.

Co. C, -

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144339984	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓
Date Recd.

Hasse, Louis

Co. A,

Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47552488	2
2	47557378	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 9

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

H | Legion Texas
Louis Hess
Pot. Co. A Texas Legion

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Yazoo City, Miss., and sent to Maj. Gen. Hurlburt, Memphis, Tenn.

Roll dated July 20, 1863.

When captured _____, 186

Where captured Yazoo City

Remarks:

[Faint signature]

(Confederate.)

H | *Texas Legion* | *Texas*

Louis Hasse

Pvt. Co. A, Texas Legion

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Yazoo City, Miss., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 20, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Yazoo City

When captured

July 13

, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

J. A. Pittman

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10" St.

July 6, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from
Rolls 2. sheet 2 + Roll 35
sheet 3. Vicksburg, Miss. Show

Louis Hesse
Port Co. A Texas Legion
Captured Yazoo City
July 13/68.

We fail to locate him.

These men are reported
sent to Memphis, July 20/68.

Respectfully

F. Van Wagoner

^{CM}
M. W. Wagoner:

Send -

nothing add

July 10 1912
J. W. Wagoner

Hazeldanz, Michael

Co. - , Comal Reserves.

Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4434060	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Henderson, Alexander

Co. H,

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47242062	20
2	46855156	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 2

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

41 Co. 1st Regt
Charles F. Johnson
1st Lt. 1st Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

1st. dated, 186*9*.

Where captured

Brown Bridge La.

When captured

Oct 20, 1869.

Remarks:

Lower from Texas

Cavalry

Sent to the rear.

**Taken with*

in front of us.

of 1869

W. H. Call

(Confederate.)

A

Car. Tex

Alex. Henderson
Co. 11 - Texas Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 1 , 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186

Where

When released Nov. 24 , 186

By whose order

Remarks: Took the oath & re-
leased by Maj. Porter

Register No. 870, Dept. of the Gulf; page 69

[Signature]

Henderson, Daniel

Co. F. Jameson's Regt.
Texas Cav.
(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

3" Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks.....

See also.....

18... H. ...

...

...

No. 407

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Chenke Co Texas.

Done at Marshall Texas
this... day of July 1865.

Daniel Henderson 3^d Lt.
H. Co. Jimmerson Reg. Tex Cav.

Approved: William H. Sherman Maj. Gen. U. S. A.
Samuel Boyer Capt. U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Henkoy, F

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11145411845	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Texas

One
Residence *San Antonio*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *1864*

Paroled *1864*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See report to Maj. G. E. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
S. G. Gull, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864. Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Army, S. G. Gull, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 22,
1864, proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
S. O. No. 63, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the 18th Army - U. S. Army.

J. M. ...

Henne, Louis
Steiner's Co., Comal County
Res. Battalion
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390196	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

Texas

Louis H. ...
Petitioner ...

Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated ...

Paroled ...

Remarks:

... name Louis
At ...

[Signature]

H. E. ...

Steine, Co. Caval. 2d Reg't 1st Div. 1st Army (Confederate.)
1 (1st Div. 1st Army)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Contract	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Discharge	Personal Reports
Transfer from Hosp'l	Rank
Transfer from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transportation

Memorandum.

Confidential Index
Texas
No. 235

^
Capt. Emil Von Steinfeld,
of Reserves, Comal Coun-
ty, Texas. Remark-

Louis Hume, Sgt. of
this Co. was detailed by
Par. X, S. O. no. 36 Hd. Qrs.

Reserve Corps State of Texas

dated Feb. 22/65, on

application of Capt.

W. Kinney, A. Q. M. at

Station.

Jan 26

Chas. W. ...

...

No. ... 25

Let this certificate be
valid from the date of issue
till the expiration of the term
the Bureau files on July 31st 1865.

..... of Company
Regiment Reserve Battalion C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~Frederick Poore~~
Capt 18th Regt. C. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

6.24

Hensley, U. S.
Co. B, 23
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

147547787	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

23 Texas

W. J. Hensley

For. Co. B. 23 Texas Inf
Washington Co. Tex

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

1110

Remarks:

O. J. S. [Signature]

Henson, James M

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	111511185	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

Exam Made:

(Confederate.)

N | | Texas

James M. Henson
Capt. Coll. Reserve Corps.
Residence Bexar Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 19,
1865.*

Roll dated not dated,

Remarks:

I sign roll as
James M. Henson,

*From an examination of the individual papers of some of the names whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that they were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—A. & P. V.

J. M. Henson

Misc File

Texas

Henson, James M.
Capt, Co. A Reser's Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Army Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Assignment | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

James H. Hendon
Rural (1) -

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Dec 19 1865.

James S. Johnson Capt. of Co. B. 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry
Company. Residing in
Baran, Texas

having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Gen. Canby

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. B. CANBY, U. S. A.~~
Geo W. Nellis

~~MAJOR GENERAL~~
Vice Gen. and Director Marshal General

Maj. Pro Marchant
1000

441

Henson, R. A.

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

1st Sergeant

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	141541325	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards held 2

Number of personal papers held 1

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 7
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

On examination of the individual papers of some of the
whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that
were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—H. & P. 1865.

A Farley

Muse No

Texas

Houston, T.A.

1st Regt, Co B Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

Inlosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Receipts from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Receipts from Service	Transfer to Service

P. W. H. ...
K. ...

1
San Antonio, Tex. Sept 10 1865.

Regiment *1st Regt* of *0* Company *1st*

San Antonio, Tex. C. S. A., residing in
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

W. Smith
MAJOR GENERAL *W. S. CARBY*, U. S. A.

W. Smith
~~MAJOR GENERAL~~
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

W. S. Carby
Paroled

1036

Herrin, John
Co. - , Pond
Texas Regt

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45343936	20
2	346822	21
3	348988	22
4	46260569	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein _____

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Mo

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of all the prisoners in Alton Military Prison, Oct. 31, 1862.

Roll dated

October 31, 1862

Where captured

Warren

When captured

Aug 7, 1862

Remarks:

Warren

Book mark:

Baker

(Confederate)

John Hering
son McCowan

Residence Alton, Ill.
Appears on a **Roll**
of prisoners sent from Alton, Ill., to Johnson's
Island, Sandusky, Ohio, by order of Col. Hoff-
man, Nov. 14, 1862.

Roll dated not dated, 186

Where captured McCowan

When captured Aug 7, 186

Remarks:

Rank Private

J. M. A. C.

(Confederate.)

A | Prisoner, Tex.

John Merrin
Capt. Paul Lewis Royl

Appears on a

Register

of Prisoners of War who died at Johnson's
Island, Ohio.

Where captured Linn Co. Mo.

When captured Aug. 27, 1862.

Date of arrival Nov. 1, 1862.

Died January 16, 1863.

Disease

Block ; grave

Remarks: Buried on Island

J. W. Dowd

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O 10th St

April 30, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

Johnson's Island, Ohio,

Reg. 3, page 16, shows

John Herrin

Port Pond Texas Regt

Captured Sirm Co. Mo.

Aug. 12/62

Arrived Nov. 17 -

Died Jan. 16/63.

Remarks: Buried on Island.

We fail to locate him

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CM

Mr. Van Vranken:

Roll 32 Alter

(names not copied)

John Herrin

McCormick

McCormick's Aug 7

name appears as
John Heising
Sgt Macon Regt
Capt Macon Aug 10 '62
Arrived Nov 16 '62
In pencil on Register "Did
not come"

Renew call if
further information
is required.

May 16 '12 J. G. W.
J. G. W.

Herring. John
Co. - , Pond
Texas Regt

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrin. John.

Hertford John

Co. D. Fords Inf. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Hertford John

Co. D. Ford's Inf Cav
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Best Mark.....

See also.....

1129

No. 1028

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
relieved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

John H. [Signature]
Done at Sebastopol, Cal., this 4th day of Feb. 1865.

Hess, F. A.

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	645 541742	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

76

Texas

F. W. [unclear]
Residence *New Braunfels*
Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not stated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* Report to Maj. C. M. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865. Capt. W. B.
states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 29,
to New Braunfels on the 1st inst, crossed at
and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
company. — H. & F. TUCKER

[Signature]

Higginbotham, C. C.
Co. A, Jamison
Texas Reserve

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389608	2	
2		11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 7

DATE MADE: _____

SEE ALSO: _____

(Confederate.)

54

Texas

C. C. Higginbotham
Capt. Co. A. Jamison Reserve
Residence Punk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. P. Spracher

Misc File

Texas

Higginbottom, L. L.

Co. Jameson's Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Transfer from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer from Service	Transportation

Col. Higgins
P. M. (1841)
Henderson

No. 2

112 5th Co. 3rd Regt
Inf. U. S. Ark

Headman Texas JULY 12 1865.

Co. H. 112 5th Co. 3rd Regt of A Company
Regiment 3rd Regt of Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
Russ County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Bennett
MAJOR GENERAL E. B. STANBY, U. S. A.

~~Wesley Bennett~~
Ceph Brig. Gen. and Protocol Marshal General

37

Higgins, Co

Co. - , -

Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47043101	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St

Aug. 2, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 1,
(P of W at Bowling Green, Ky,
forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio.
Roll dated March 9/63.) Shows

O. Higgins

Texas Rangers.

Captured March 1/63

Scottsville, Ky.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully,

F. V. V.

CVV

Mr Van Vranken

Nothing added found.

Roll about names contains
seven names all Texas Rangers
forwarded to Camp Chase Ark.

Reference on Camp Chase 1863.

from 10th St - Aug 5-12 as

these names shown as

records
F. V. V.

Hill, James J

Co. E, 40 Regt

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1485477

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~James Hill~~

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 40 Cav | Tex

James G. Hill
Priv Co to 40 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When

Aug 14

, 1865

Remarks:

Shelton

Hillebrant, E

Co. I,

Glasgow Regt
Tex Inf

(Miscellaneous Files)
(CONFEDERATE)

Part

Part

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

(CONFEDERATE).

E. Helibrant.

Pvt. Co. I. Glasgow Regt. Tex.

Inf.
Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

CKESS

Printer.

No 1027

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

E. Killebrew *W. Co. V. Glasgow. Regt. J. I.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this
19th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

County Secy

Himenes, Hill

*Co. Co. Cater's Bn. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)*

(CONFEDERATE)

1st

1st

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Hill Jimenes
H. C. C. Cater's Platoon

Appears on a

leave

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 27

, 1864.

Place

Camp Patterson

Remarks:

Deserted

Process File No. 319.

Himenes Trinidad

Co. C. Cater's Bn. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Post

Post

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Trinidad Jimenez
P. O. C. Cater's Battalion.

Appears on a

Roll

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 27, 1864.

Place

Camp Patterson

Remarks:

Deserted.

Himmann, Henry

Co. - , Comal Reserves,

Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4. 34074	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

76

Texas

W. H. ...
...

Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*In report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding force
of the 1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. W.
Davis states that in pursuance to E. O. No. 62, Headquarters
1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20, 1864,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened
a list of prisoners, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers
of the Confederate Army.—H. & P. 1864.

W. H. ...

Hinton, Joshua

Co. A,

Texas State Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

144340220	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Date Recd: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

51 Carl C. [unclear]

Joseph A. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Residence [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated [unclear]

Paroled [unclear]

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

[Signature]

Horton, J.
Prov., Co. A

For State Arch.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclusures:

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
D. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Anatomy Sheet
Assignment
Benefits
Personal Effects
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer from Service

P. C. (Continued)
The Main (Cp.)

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry Troop
No. 1, S. I. M.

San Antonio, Tex. August 14th 1865.

Pat. J. Huntless of Company
Regiment Texas State Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
..... Co. Texas,

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY

~~Wesley Merritt~~
Capt. 18th N. Y. Cav. ~~Wing Com. and Provost Marshal~~

(48

Hinton, R. P.

Co. F, 28 Regt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064705	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 3

Number of personal papers herein.....

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

W. I. ...
R. P. Wintore
Pvt Capt. 25 Regt Tex Inf
Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

E. R. ...

Hobson, S. A.

Co. , 7 Buttin

Texas Light Arty

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

1 Lt. & Adjutant | 1 Lt. & Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hobson, S. A.

Houston Buttin Tex. Inf.

Hoffman, F. B.

Co. _____,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

1 Sta Adj't

1 St + Adj't

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4454205	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

Index Receipt

Hoffman, J. B.

1st, Co.
Adj

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Articles	Pay or Clothing
Books or Effects	Personal Reports
Commissary	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

E. F. Hoffman.

1111

No. /

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Memphis Tenn*

Done at *San Antonio*
this *15* day of *June*, 1865.

F. B. Hoffmann
By Elias R. White Capt. Co.

Approved: _____ }
_____ } C. S. A. }
_____ } U. S. A. }
Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

~~Special Agent~~
~~Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General~~

1248

By order of Maj. Genl. Merritt
Geo. A. Miller
May 10 1865
Parish

Hoffman, Herrich

Co. C,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4113/1/945	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

H | | Texas

Walter H. Robinson

Residence - [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 7
1865.*

Roll dated Oct 1st 1865

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - U. S. P. 1865.

A. Farley

Misc. Files

Texas

Hoffman, Heinrich

Co. C. Rawls Regt.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Martial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Orders of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Property Sheet	Med. Examination
Statement	Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing	Pay or Clothing
Personal Effects	Personal Reports
Rank	Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located in the upper left corner of the page.

No. 1

San Antonio, Texas, Sept 7, 1865.

Heinrich Hoffman, Private, Company Reserve
Regiment
Madolaga Co. C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *Went* U. S. A.

Go Mills

~~SECRETARY~~

~~High and Prisons Marshal General~~

May 10 1865
Paroling Office

1048

Hoffman L. A.

Co. - , 3^d Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4434157	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H

Texas

L. W. Hoopman

Private 3rd Cavalry Reserve

Residence *Cornwall County*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks :

*On his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 25,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened
the 1st, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army. — R. & P. 7004.

W. H. Davis

Hopheim, F

Jones' Co.

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1/11/31/1852	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date: _____

(Confederate.)

H. H. ...
H. H. ...
Residence *Kennell to ...*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 11*,
1865.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71225.

J. M. ...

Copy

Holland, George
Co. - Independent
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46858352	21
2	67121	21
3	867079	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. Stanton

*of the 2nd
of the 1st*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 5, 1864.

Roll dated

not stated

, 186 .

Where captured

Grand River

When captured

April 23

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

of sheet

H. L. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Handwritten notes in cursive script, including the word "oath" and other illegible text.

Enforcement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are on this roll have made written application as well as verbal for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as made by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to think that many of them are governed by the last influence that bears on them, & many would if placed inside the rebel lines make good rebels."

C. W. KENNEDY,
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf.

Signature of roll:

done

Handwritten signature: H. H. Taylor

Holliday, James A
Co. - , Jamison
Texas Reserves

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389693	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also:

See also:

(Confederate.)

It | Texas

J. A. Holliday
Capt. Samish Reserve
Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of signatures as Jas. A. Holliday

J. P. Spiecher

Misc File | Texas

Holliday, J. A.
Capt. Regulars, Garrison's Reg't (C)
(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

John [unclear]
[unclear]

Oct. 1/1

Hollimon, H.

Co. D,

Robertson's Regt.
Texas State Troops
misc.
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

No. 888

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston
the 3rd day of June 1868

H. Holliman, Capt.
Robtson's Regt
State troops

Holliman
Palk Co
Texas

Holloway William

C. B. Barnes Ref. Sep. Cas.
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

<i>Post.</i>	<i>Post.</i>
CARD NUMBERS	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

No. 423

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done by *William Jackson*
this *5* day of *July* 1865.

Wilson *McCollowan*
2nd Caval

Holmes, Henry
Co. A, 1 or 6
Texas M'd Rifles

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47527415	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ SEE ALSO: _____

(Confederate.)

14 | 6th Mtd Rifle | Texas

Henry Holmes

Sgt. Co. A 6th Texas Mtd Rifle

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled at Fort Yuma, Cal.,
on December 27, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Fort Yuma, Dec. 27,
1862.

Remarks:

Application for discharge on parole
attached to list shows Co. A 1st Texas
Mtd Rifle

D. J. [Signature]

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 1, P. of W. paroled at Fort
Yuma, Cal. Dec 27, 62, dated
same place & date, shows:

Henry Holmes

Sergt. Co. A, 6 Tex Mtd Rifles.
Date or place of capture not
shown.

Application for discharge on
parole attached to list shows
Co. A, 1st Tex Mtd Rifles.

Anything addl?

Van Vranken

2/26/12

L A R

ERN

Mr. Van Vranken:

Nothing

addl found.

Whitcomb

2-5-12.

Frank J. ...

Fort Yuma Dec 27 1862

Pay of Sergeant Henry
Holmes of Co. A. 6th Ar.
Mounted Rifles.

1000 00

Misc

P. J. H.

Fort Yuma
December 27th 1862

I, Henry Adams, a sergeant of Company "C," 10th Regiment
Texas Mounted Rifles in the Confederate States Army,
Having been captured by the Forces of the United States
April 15th 1862, near Tucson, Arizona Territory, and being
a Prisoner of War, do solemnly declare on being set
at liberty, that I will not bear arms, or do any hostile
act by word or deed, against the United States or their
Forces, or the Citizens thereof, until I shall have been
regularly exchanged according to the practice of War
in such cases.

In Witness whereof I have this 27th day of
December, 1862, at Fort Yuma, Cal. affixed my hand
and Seal in duplicate

Henry Adams

Holster, Leander

Paul Texas
Car. Post.

Miss File
(CONFEDERATE)

P.

P.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

(CONFEDERATE).

Leamier Holster.

Pvt. Paul Tex. Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 24, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

*Jacket in Wash
Fall, Tex.*

*Mr. Chas. P. Jones
Newcastle, Texas*

*Wm. Leander
Hester*

OBESS

Hooper, E. H.

Co. E, 32 Regt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44221348	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

32

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 15, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, , June 15, 1865.

E. H. Hall

Hope, James L.

*St. Terr. Cav. Res. Corps
Texas Misc'l.*

(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

James S. Hope

No. 1668,

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith U. S. A. commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. Canby U. S. A. commanding the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
August }
10th day of July, 1865. }

James S. Hope
Sergt Lieut 1st Cav Reserve Corps

Amie A. Harvey
Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Kear County Texas

Howard, Thos. B.

Co. , 1 Brigade
Texas State Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Done this _____

Howard - Inos. b. 124
/

State Troop Tex. 1st brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Gen.

◆
REFERENCE CARD.

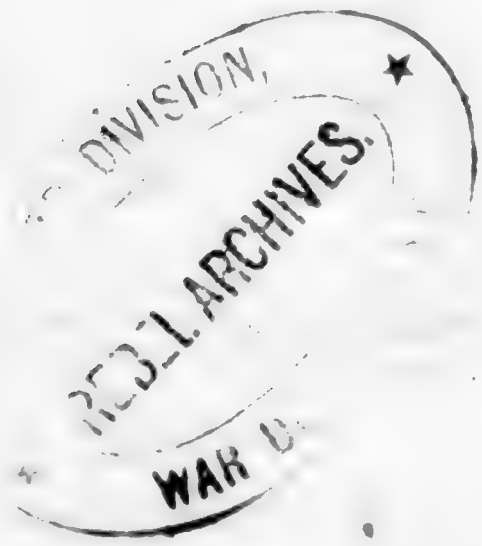
See Manuscript No. 2233 page

Dated - Dec. 12 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

of the [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]



T. B. Howard

Bryant, T. B.
Top S. T.

Department General Office
London 10th March 1850

To Major St. Bryan Down

Major St. Bryan Down

Dear Sir, this is to inform
you that

Sir

I am authorized by the Government to communicate
to the General & Ad. Com. commanding this Division, the

that he has been officially informed by General Sir B. Howard
commanding the 1st Division that the troops, that he
calls his active service, for the term of 12 months
of his Regiment is to be in a state of being
away from our State

The Government has approved the order in a special order from
which the following is a extract I am however instructed
to inform you, that this is a temporary measure, and it is
expected any act that would lead to any conflict in a
between the Officers of the State troops and those of the English
State; the Government suppose, on this that you will find
of your Regiment as you have ordered into a state of being
absent for order to General Stewart. Should you have

should show due to, on the right of the Commission
which you will do about

As to your, that General Nelson's orders as to the
receipt of troops that toward, you will find more
than from active service " * * *

I am further instructed by the Governor, to
the General Commissioning, to accept the troops
should if it seems to ^{it} necessary to send

Very Respectfully
Yours etc. etc.

A. W. A. Adair

Wm. A. Adair

Galveston, Tex. 8 1861

A. R. Howard

asking for the appointment
of Lieutenant Colonel
of Cavalry Nichols Regt



100-8-117
100-8-117
100-8-117

Genl. P. O. Smith

1862

The through for the
apply for the
melody in
issued by
W. R. Has

1862

Thos B Howard

Burg Ind / Burg

Tex S T

Head Quarters 1st 13th Regt Texas
State Troops

Gen P O Hebert
Com^d Dep't of Texas

General

Your order of 4th inst rec^d. In reply I have the honor to state, that on the 2nd inst had issued an order, calling the Regiment of this Brigade into service for the term of sixty days. The organization of the Volunteer Company and such was not complete, - the subject has since my undivided attention. In the course of two days some arrangements will be in readiness to muster into service.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Serv^t

Thos B Howard
Brig Gen^l 1st 13th Regt Texas

Howard. Shos. B.

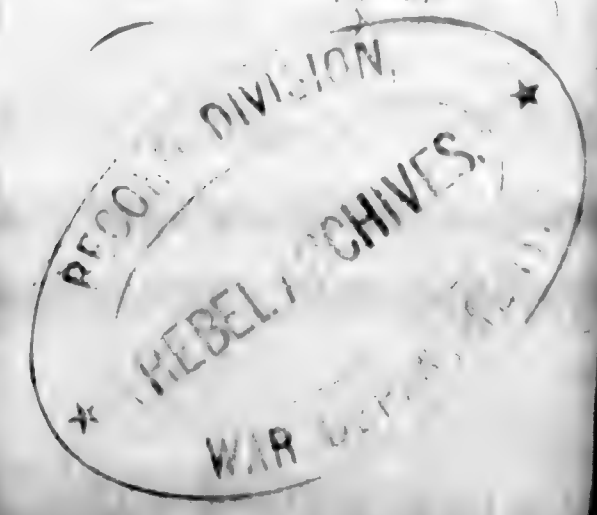
Ten

Brig. Genl. 1 Brig. Tex. S.T

~~Brig. Genl. 1 Brig. Tex. S.T~~
Jacket w/ misc. file

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name or title]



1st Brigade 1st Division
Garrison 1862

Capt-James Bever Lewis
Adj-Gen
Sir

13th General Order
No 46 from Department Head Quarters
is by Authy to appoint an Enrolling Officer
of Conscription, for this county.

I wish to be informed, what amount
pay (if any) will the Enrolling Officer be
entitled to?

By the compensation received by
1st Lieut. Col. A. M. ...
Man. to take the office. Please answer this
at yr earliest convenience

Very respectfully

John C. ...

The Brigadier
Genl. ...

Howell, J. S.

Co. - , 8

Texas Reserves

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1-439-152	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

A 8 Res. Tex

D. S. Howell
Priv. 8 Texas Res.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Thomasville Ga
When paroled May 19, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 158

D. S. Howell

Hubele G.

Baumhauer's Co. Tex. Res. Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Part.

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

No. 46.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrounded by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. H. [Signature]

Given at Charleston, S.C.
this 15th day of June, 1865.
[Signature]

Recd. by [Signature] Co. Reserve

Hudson, James

Co. _____

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46-344/522	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Notes _____

(Confederate.)

14

Texas

James Hudson
Capt Reserve Corps
Residence Wilson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 17,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. VISEL.

A Farley

Misc Files | James

Hudson, James
Priv., Co. Reserve Corps
Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l. | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l. | Transfer to Hosp'l. |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

John H. ...
Kearney (C. ...)

San Antonio Tex **APR 28** 1865.

James Jackson *2nd* of Company *Reserve*

~~Regiment~~ *1st* C. S. A., residing in

Nelson La Jara having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. D. Dancy
MAJOR GENERAL **W. D. DANCY, U. S. A.**

Geo. A. Tallie

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

May 10 *Wm. Dancy*
Parvey offic

675-

HT

Hudson, Wm.

Co. , 21 Brigade
Texas S. T.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

Hudson, Wm.
Brig. Gen.

21st Brig. T-S.T.

Subject: Called troops to the N.W.
frontier

Title of record: L.R.

Dept of T.M.

Dist of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: 30/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hudson, Wm.
Brig Gen.
21st Brig. T.S.T.

Austin

Subject: Called troops into
Service

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.
Dist of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Sep. 30/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

14922
Hudson, Wm.

Brig. Gen.

21st Brig. T.S.T.

Austin

Subject:

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.

Dist of Tex.. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Wm. Hudson

Brig Genl. 21. Brig
I. S. I.

Gainesville Tex.

Sept 4. 1862

Concerning persons crossing
Red river to Kansas,
disaffected men &c.



Head Quarters 21st Brig. I. S. T.
Gainesville Tex. Sept 4th 1862

x x x x x x x
" We are very much exposed here, and from
what we have seen and heard for the last few months fear that
this section will be overrun with disaffected men, who have
left here, and other places. Persons have been crossing Red river
at different points in squads for some time, some have represented
they were going Buffalo hunting &c.

It is believed that they have congregated N. W. of this in
considerable force, probably from 100. to 300. Several have left
this County whom we know were unround and gone in that
direction, now we have but few arms here, and but little
ammunition and settlements scattered. They start from the
N. W. of this county. My information is, that there
is nothing in the way until you reach Kansas, by avoiding
the N. W. There is it seems one Company of Indians there."

x x x x x x x
(Signed) Wm Hudson
Brig Genl. 21st Brig. I. S. T.

True copy
Wm Ford,
Acty. Secy.

C. Col. Wm S. Ford,
Capt. Conscripto
Andrew Dey

to closely watch & see that no person goes in the
direction of Kansas - we have had up. 1000 lbs. of powder
sent for 3 weeks

Regiment of Cavalry
A. L. Stewart

William Harrison
Brig Gen. U. S. Army

W. A. A. Gen. Land Dept
Washington City
He was

✓ Lewis Mills. 21st
1862

William Hudson
Brig Gen. 27th Reg. Inf.

Relative to Robt
Layton who is giving
to men living on this
side of the commissio-
ions to raise men
as Indian troops for
twelve months at during
the War 235

RECORD DIVISION,
ARMY ARCHIVES,
DEPARTMENT.

Head quarters 11th Brig. I. V.
Gainesville Tex. July 21st 1864

Sir

I written to you some weeks since but
have recd no answer as yet. There is however
another I wish to call your attention to. He is
a man of German Country who has had a long
experience time. Has given commissions & is
now on this side of the river & has troops to be
mustered in as Indian troops for 12 months excluding
the men and the most of the conscripts from this country
rather are joining. I sent an express to Genl. Sherman
in a hurry and called his attention to it. He would
send me information in regard to the matter as he was
sent orders from Genl. Vandora & Sherman. It is
understood they will be retained in the Indian nation.

The Brigade is almost entirely on the frontiers and
I have had them in number of ^{gangs} going into Delany & Montague
County from the County below this for what purpose
is reasonable to state. Delany has probably 30,000 dollars in it
gangs. I have been informed that they intend making
their way to Kansas. at times I am told they are
making a Buffalo hunt. I am however the movements
of them & if they make a move in that direction I shall
endeavor to have them stopped. I would suggest that
persons who are citizens of those Counties should
be required to return to their homes. They are not
organized but are scattered & camped in different parts
of the Counties. Delany County you will see is in Red River
and I think that has any settlements and I think should

Hufkeinz, F.

James Co. Tex. Res Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers known.....

Book Mark.....

St. Stephen
London

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 25 1865.

J. H. Haining Co. of Jones Company Resumed

Regiment C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL

Memor

Geo A Miller

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

Maj. J. L. Lucas
Parole Officer

File with

(F. Haining)

805

Hughes, C. A.

Miscellaneous File
Texas.

[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes, C. A.

C. A. 5 Mc Carr

Hunt, Henry

Co. B, 1

Texas Reserve

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	H/1-334-24	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

INDEX HERE:

(Confederate.)

H | 13es | Texas

Henry Hunt
Priv. Co. B. 1st Texas Reserve
Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. P. Spatcher

Hunt, Henry

, Co B

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Books	Pay or Clothing
Box or Effects	Personal Reports
Commissary	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Medical Certificate	Transportation

James M. [unclear]

1st [unclear]

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry Forces,
Mex. Div. 2d Dist
Copperville Texas, June 14th 1865.

Henry Hunt of B. Company 1st
Regiment Texas Horse U. S. A., residing in
Robertson County Texas

having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Moore

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

~~Frederick Rockwell~~
Capt. A. G. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General
Ca

194

Hurley, W. W.

Co. B, 1

Texas Reserve Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389763	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

H | Res Cav. | Texas

W. H. Kinley
Capt. Co. B. 1st Tex. Reserve Cav.
Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. P. Speaker

Hurley, W. N.

Co B

1st Reg't Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Army Sheet	Med. Examination
.....	Misc. Information
.....	Pay or Clothing
.....	Personal Reports
.....

Ab. to ...
1st ...

No. 2

Adj. Gen. Cavalry Forces,
Mex. Div. 3rd Dist.
Cameron, Texas June 19th 1865.

.....
..... of B. Company.....
Regiment Texas Reserve Cavalry..... C. S. A., residing in
..... Robertson County, Texas.....
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY U. S. A.

~~John R. Casner~~

~~Capt of Artillery and Provost Marshal General~~

[Handwritten flourish]

193

Hutcher, John

Co. - ,

Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4434137	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 9

(Confederate.)

A 1 Texas.

John Hatcher
Capt. Light Artillery
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled
1865.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

In examination of the individual papers of some of the names on this roll it is believed that all were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—H. & P. 1865.

Brown

Hygen, Robert H

Co. - , 25 Regt
Texas Inf. Vols

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Hosp. Steward | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

44222710	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

Infante, J

Co. C. Cater's Bu Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

J. Infante
Plt. Co. C. Calles Battalion

Appears on a

leave

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 4, 1864.

Place

Rio Grande City

Remarks

Deserted

Remarks:

Irvin. Alexander

Capt. Spear's

Co., Unattached

Texas R. C.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4434574	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

Jagge, George

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4113/1414	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Notes:

(Confederate.)

George | Texas

George Laage
Capt. Co. H. Reserve Corps.
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a
Roll
of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 8,
1865.*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

On examination of the individual papers of some of the names whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—H. & P. 7122.

George Laage

Misc File | Tercas

Jesse George
Capt. Co. A. 1st Reg't Batta. Co. G. 2d

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| D. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confined | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Reg't | Transfer to Reg't |

George Page

William Ball

1800

1

2

3

4

No. 1

George D. G. G. *San Antonio Tex* *Aug 24* 1865.
Regiment *Bat. Reserve Corps* of *A* Company *Adams*
..... *San Antonio Tex* U. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Hermit
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY U. S. A.

Guadalupe

Major General
Adjutant General

May 10
Parole Office

J. J. C.

5-24 5-69

James. John

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4454/151	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

Texas

John James

Priv. Co. A. Revenue Corps

Residence San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Aug 12,

1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the names whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that these men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. Vol.

J. Mear

Muse File | Texas

James John
Prov., Co. A Reserve Corps.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
L. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Death Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Goods or Effects	Personal Reports
...	Rank
...	...
...	...
...	...

Handwritten scribble or signature

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 25 1865.

John James

Private of Co. A. Company. Missouri.

Regiment

San Antonio Tex

C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Canby

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Geo. A. Miller

~~Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

May 10 Bureau

Paroling Office

779
600

✓
Jaybot, Joseph

Co. _____

Texas

Arty

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46601452	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J. Joseph Jaybo
Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the
respective names.

Place of residence

Mexico

Complexion

dark

; hair

black

Eyes

black

; height

ft.

3

in.

June 14

, 1865

Remarks:

signed by mark

document shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters and volunteers
considered prisoners of war who took the Oath of Allegiance
Chattanooga, Tenn."

R. W. Taylor

Jeffries, J.

C. B. 30 Texas. S. T.
(Misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

Vol. 2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

9
30 Oct Tex
A. J. J. J.
Lt. Col. 35 I. S. J.
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *On duty with company*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

File No. 339.

Done

Jett, William G.

30 En. Texas S. T.
(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

Wm. G. Jett

(CONFEDERATE.)

State Guard

G
30 Batt'n Tex
Wm G. Gett

May 30 Batt. I. I. J.
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Commanding*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1863.

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 339.

Jenkins, S. W.

Co. B, Barnes

Texas R. Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1435444	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

John, N. N.

"Galveston Rifles"
Texas

(Miscellaneous)
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Bank Mark.....

Johnson, Henry Clay

Co. F, 38

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341350	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 1

Name _____

(Confederate.)

2 31 Co Texas
Henry C. Johnson
Capt Co 38 Texas Cav
Residence Texas Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.
Roll dated not dated
Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 14, 1865.

Remarks:

Signs Roll re Henry
Clay Johnson.

Wm R.

Johnson Henry C.
Capt, Co. D

38th Tex. Cavalry
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Discharge
Effects
Furlough
Hospital Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Wm C Johnson, Esq
21 5th Ave.

No. 2

Adm. Order *San Antonio* *June 14* 1865.

Company *of* *the* *Company* *38th*
Regiment *of* *the* *U. S. A.*, residing in
San Antonio *Tex.* having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. S. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Samuel Rastrell

Capt. 18th Regt. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Probosc. Marshal General

946

Johnson, M. W.

Co. ,

Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, M. W.

Johnson, W. W.

Co. - , -

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44164935	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Agent Name: _____

(Confederate.)

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date *May 11*

Roll dated *Nov. 26*

[Multiple blank horizontal lines for recording names]

W. R. Lee

11.
+ Johnson, M. W.
Pot. Quarters & Co. Reg't Army

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Discharge | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Health or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ..... | Rank |
| ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ..... | Transportation |

5
Mr. W. Johnson

Nutts Scouts

Texas Cavalry

May 9/65

Voucher No 15.

Paid 3^d Jan'y 1864.

No. W. Johnson

From 30. Novr 1863

To 31. Decr 1863,

& commutation for clothing

from 8th Oct 1862 to 8th Oct

Oct 1863

Pay \$133.63

Ant \$133.63

United States, Dr.

M. W. Johnson Private of ~~Co~~ Capt Sam J
Richardson's Co Heavy Mountain Rifles C. S. Army.

		DOLS.	CTS.
Monthly pay from	30 Nov, 1863 to Dec 31 1863		
months and	days at \$ 12.00 per month	24	00
for Commutation for Clothing from	Oct 9 1862 to Oct 9/63	134	18
Amount due for Clothing drawn from	Oct 8/62 to Oct 8/63	34	50
	Amount Paid,	128	63

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on the

Descriptive Roll of M. W. Johnson Private of Capt Sam J
Richardson's Co Mountain Rifles Quarter Master.


Witness Samuel Hill Lieut 3 day of January 1864
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

128 Dollars,
and in full of the above Account.
W. H. Johnson

(Duplicate)

Richardson,

appeared before me, & Co. ()
 Regt. Vois., and made oath
 that he is impossible to obtain from his com-
 pany a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
 pany, for the reason that his company is now
 without account, amounting to
 dollars.
 that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
 amount to his Commanding Officer.

In 546


Paid May 8 1863
 M. H. Johnson
 Capt Richardson Texas
 Mounded. R. H. Unattached
 From April 1 1862 to April 30 1863
 Pay \$ 1249.20

LIBERATE STATES, Dr.

To W H Johnson

C. S. Army.

Capt Richardson Co 1st Mt Rifls unattached

For Monthly Pay, from Sept 1 1862 to April 30 1863
being 8 months, — days, at 12 per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

96 —

Account from Sept 1 1862 to

Jan 11 1863 133 days extra 53 20

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

149 20

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Com of Richardson
Capt. Co. 1st Mt Rifls unattached

RECEIVED Richmond this 8 day of May 1863

for Major John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of 20 Dollars,
one hundred & forty nine

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

W H Johnson

Jones, G. W.

Eleventh Texas Regt.
Dismt'd. Cav.

(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt. Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Dept. No.

See also

No. 57

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

G. Johnson

Witness my hand and seal at Fort Mifflin, West Mississippi, this 1st day of June 1862.

G. Johnson

Jones, John

*Inf. Reserve Corps
Texas*

(Miscellaneous)
(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

John Jones

Captain Co Infantry

Reserve Corps

Texas

Houston County

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Gen. REGT

John Dingle

capt

Jones, R. T.

Co. J, 1 Regt

Texas R. C.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

3 Lieutenant | 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1143110517	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Done Here: _____

Done Here: _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. Jones
3 Lt. Col. 1. Regt. A. C.

Residence

Appears on a

List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June 26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Paroled *July 1, 1865*

Remarks:

L. J. Prater

Kaigler, William A

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40341253	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Rank:

(Confederate.)

A Texas

William S. Higgins
Print & U. Reserve Corps.
Residence Gonzales Co Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 18,
1865.*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
names whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
names were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—H. A. P. 1865.

W. M. Raw

Kaigler, William A.
Reg't Co. A Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Wm A Knight
D. C.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 18 1865.

William A. Kuyler Pri of Co Company Reserve
Regiment 1st
San Antonio Tex C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Brig. Genl J. M. Must
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

W. A. Miller

~~CHIEF CLERK~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.
Maj & Prov Marshal
1 Car in

406

Kaspick, Jese

Co. - , -

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kastrick, Jriesy

Kastrick, J. J.

Co. _____

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144314-1551	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

A

James H. ...
Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 17,
1865.*

Roll dated Not filed

Remarks:

+ ...
James H. ...

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

A. F. ...

Miscellaneous Texas

^x
Kasuprick Jesse
Reserve Corps
, Co. Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclusures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Assignment | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Inventory of Effects | Personal Reports |
| ..... | Rank |
| Transfer from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Transfer from Service | Transportation |

Dr. J. H. ...
No. ...

No. /

San Antonio Tex Aug 28 1865.

Wm. K. ... of ... Company ...
~~Regiment~~ ... O. S. A., residing in
District of ... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Memor
MAJOR GENERAL G. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. S. Ganby
~~MAJOR GENERAL G. S. GANBY, U. S. A.~~

Brig. Gen. and Present Marshal General

May 10 1865
Parole Officer

674
771

Kay, S. P.
Co. F, Goublis
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	442	375
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

Check MARK: _____

See also Mr. S. P. Kay's Card

(Confederate.)

A

Texas

A. P. Key
Capt. Co. F. Goubl's Texas Cavalry

Residence *Smith County*
Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

Remarks: _____

P. J. Taylor

Keeling, Thomas Benton

Co. - ,

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48085149

2 47931875

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

N. 13. 1864 Tex.

Thomas Benton Keeling
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened
at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12,
1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, De-
partment of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant
General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July
9, 1864.

Remarks: Born in Perry Co
Illinois by occupation a
Farmer Age 21-5ft 6in
high fair complexion
dark eyes Auburn hair
at commencement of the
Rebellion resided in
Grayson County Texas
was private in Frontier
State Militia Deserted &
has taken the oath and
is willing to take up arms
in defense of the Union
but would prefer not to
fight against the confeder-
ate for fear of being hung
as a deserter

27 O'Brien

Confederate

James P. [unclear]
[unclear]

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated *San Elizario, Texas*
Santa Fe, Texas July 3, 1864.

Age *21* yrs.; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *Tan*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Town or County *Fort Co.*

State or Country *Illinois*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted or mustered in:

When *July 15, 1864.*

Where *San Elizario, Texas*

By whom *Judge Hobbs*

Term *2 years*

Whether Citizen or Soldier, }
State or Government Service, } *State Militia*

Remarks: *Did not like the Confederate Cause*

Number of roll:

M. H. Potter

Kehey, S. J.

Co. B, 2

Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44384767	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....1

✓ ~~DATE MADE:~~ _____

✓ ~~SEE ALSO:~~ _____

(Confederate.)

N 1/2 Rangers Texas

S. J. Kehney
Capt. Co. B. 2^d Texas Rangers
Residence Robertson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. P. Spruick

Henry H.

Co.

Reg't

Artillery

Rangers

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

D. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amalgam Sheet

Assignment

Articles

Books or Effects

Commissions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Medical Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

S. P. Kelley
you had written King.

No. 2

Wladyslaw Cavanagh, Prisoner,
Mex. Gen. P. West

Columville Texas June 14th 1865.

P. J. Hehey of B Company 2nd
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers C. S. A., residing in
Robertson County Texas

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~Richard D. Russell~~

Capt. 10th Regt. and Provost Marshal General

197

Kellam, Henry

Engineer Troop.

Co. D, 1 Batten

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389025	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Index Name: _____

(Confederate.)

K

Tex

Henry William
Col. Co. D. 1st Batt. Texas Inf.
Engineer Troop.
Residence *Rusk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. P. Spucher

Kellam, Henry

Co. Engineer 1st Batta

(Confederate)

Texas Inf.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm. R. ...
... ..

Wm. R. ...

No. 2

Wagon Cavalry Force,
1st Division West

Henderson Texas, JUNE 12th 1865.

Henry Hellam of _____ Company _____
Regiment Troop 1st Batt. Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in
Kusk County Texas — having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt
~~Isaac D. Stewart~~
Captain Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Kelly, J. D.

Co. H, 1

Texas Mtd Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	447 06789	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. H. ...
Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments regiments in the Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at
New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches,
June 14, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, La., June 14, 1865.

Wagon

Wagon

Kemp, Ephraim

Co. - , 25 Regt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46584246	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By _____

(Confederate.)

[Handwritten signature]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., January 16, 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion

hair

Eyes

; height

ft.

in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released taking the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., Jan'y 1864."

Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumb'd Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 595.

[Handwritten signature]

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10" St.

Aug. 5, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
H. G. Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. Child
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No. 525, Show

Ephraim Kemp

Priv. 25 Regt Texas. Inf.

Residence & description given.

We fail to locate him.

Anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

CV

Mr. Van Vranken

Nothing additional found
Check in mem. book
with. Probably no other

record

6-12-13

YAW

CV

of Captain Kemp
25th Texas Infy -

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Thompson -

Will you please inquire
something of

35 y (0090) July 23 1864
as related to roll of men
released on oath of allegia
and Jan. 16/64 at Nash-
ville Tenn. (Roll 525)

6/12/13

J. M.
AM

(Copy) Head Quarter Dept of the Army

Office of the Adjutant General

Nashville July 27 1864

Colonel:

Enclosed please find
roll of men of the 25th Texas
from the Rebel Army
who have been disposed
in accordance with
Order No. 11
of the Division

Capt. A. M. Paul

Colonel John Sedgwick
Commissary Genl. of Prisoners
Washington
D.C.

6.11.13
Harley
B.S.P.

Will you please furnish
a copy of the above
order?

Yours truly
G. A. Galt

G.O. No. 10 (Ed. 2nd)
Mil. Dist. of Miss. Dec. 12/63
here with loose ds
1010
6.12.13
Harley
P. H. P.

G.O. No. 10 (as above)
Effect: X X I. all deserters
from the enemy, coming within

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

our lines will be conducted
by the Commander of the Div. or
detached Brigade who shall
be nearest the place of sur-
render.

II. If such Commander is satis-
fied that the deserters desire
to quit the Confederate service,
he may permit them to go to
their homes, if within our lines,
on taking the following oath: X

IV. Passes and rations may
be given to deserters to carry
them to their homes, and free
passes over military Rail
roads and on Steamboats
in Govt-employment. X X X

6/12/13
Yours truly
Galt

Kemp, Tully
Co. A, Kennard's Batt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339883	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

NAME: _____

Kennard, Jno. R.

Kennard's Batta.

Reserve Corps
Texas Misc.
(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col.

Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Incident
Remains
Battle of
Cuba
Texas
and make
add a
10 Texas

No. 100

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Mississippi, as not having been surrendered by
Directly
U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Milliam
this 11 day of July 1865.

Wm. P. Fennell
Lieut. Colonel

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

By Order of Major General
Joseph B. Fry
Adj. Genl.

Kensen James

*Burroughsers Co. Tex. Res. Corps
(Misc. File)*

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

James Kessen

No. 636

I, James Kessen, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 27th day of June, 1865.
James Kessen

James Kessen
Priv. Capt. Brewing Company's Co.
Reserve Corps
Tex. Inf.

Kent, Richard
Co. B, Robertson's Squadron,
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47242491	20
2	46669080	21
3	674754	22
4	26242	23
5	45731185	24
6	46857108	25
7	863217	26
8	45734694	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

TOP MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Re: Robt Squad

Re: Kent

Pvt Robt Squad

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss, Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured

Cross Bayou

When captured

Aug 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Sent to New York
Nov 5, 1864, under Capt
M. R. Master.

Number of roll:

8

W. Mulhall

Confederate.

N Robinson Sga

I No 11

N Robinson Sga

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

Nov 24th, 1864

Where captured

Cross Bay

When captured

Aug 5, 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

Miller Esqy

Capt.

Confederated

Appears on a

W. H. ...
... Squadron

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov 16, 1864.

Roll dated

... 1864

Where captured

When captured

... Bayou
... 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet

3
... ..

...

(Confederate.)

Robinson's Squad

1st

Co. B. Robinson's Squad

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,
Miss. Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,
1864

Where captured

Cross Bayou

When captured

Aug. 6, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Dead Feb. 4. 65.

of Parole

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page 276

B. A. Trueman

Agent

Confederate

H. V. ...

Richard ...
Co. 5th ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending September 10, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

Cross Bayou, La

When captured

Aug 5

, 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

36

L. E. Felt.

(Confederate.)

K

3

Texas

Richard Kent

Co. B. 9 Reg. Texas

Appears on a record of deceased
Prisoners of War
at Elmira, N. Y.

Date of alteration Feb 5, 1865
 Where captured Cross Bayou
 When captured Aug 6, 1864
 Joined station Nov 19, 1864
 Died Feb 4, 1865
 Cause of death Variola

Locality of grave: No. 1130; section

Remarks: enrolls Kent R.
Robinson's Squad

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 4; page 100

A. C. Black

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Lundy has
investigated this
Case, and says
"Brief as Robertson's
Squadron, Texas Cav.
(4) file in Texas
Misc. file".

Feb. 7/1912.

Kerr, William H

Co. - , Earl's

Texas State Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44390253

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Serial Name: _____

Serial No: _____

(Confederate.)

K I 100

Will H. [unclear]

Pt. Eads Texas State Military

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

+ Regiments names Well known
H. [unclear]

[Signature]

Gen. W. H.

Co. Carlis

7 State Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Effects	Pay or Clothing
Personal Effects	Personal Reports
Rank	Rank
Transfer from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer from Service	Transportation

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the upper left corner of the page.

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces
No. 1. S. W.

No. 2

San Antonio Texas August 7th 1865.

Pat. W. H. Keen of Earle^s Company.....

Regiment Texas State Infantry C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Bennett
MAJOR GENERAL E. B. GANDY, U. S. A.

Simon Russell

Cap-18th N.Y. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

681

Kingsbury, W. G.

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44541271	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 1

Misc file | Texas

Kingsburg W.G.

Reg. Co. A Reser^{ve} Comp^y 2.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <u>/</u>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
.....	Rank
..... from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
..... Service	Transportation

9. 11. 1840
P. 11

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Aug 19 1865.

Wm. H. ...

Regiment ... of ... Company ...

San Antonio Tex. C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. ...

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

Geo. W. Miles

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

Wm. H. ...
1 Cavalry

429

Kirby, J. Mc

4 Battr. Texas Cav.
State Troops.
Miss.
(CONFEDERATE)

Capt

Capt

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

(CONFEDERATE)

OK

1st Regt. Cal. Troop
State Troops

J. H. Kirby
Captain 1st Regt. Cal. Troop

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated *Houston*

Nov 5, 186*2*

Location of company *Ordered to Houston from Fayetteville*

Remarks:

Section Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. H. Kirby

July 1/64

Capt. A. M. Ruby

Received by passing
Com.

April 20. 1825 - 7

RECORDS DIVISION,
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
★ WAR DEPARTMENT. ★

Recd. 20th July 2/64

Paris, London (unmarked) 19th 1864

Capt. Turner I have tried
to get learn and failed and if I have
to pass learn send me pro. n. h. in return
to you so you ^{the bond it} about

G. H. F. C. C. C.
Commander, Company
4th Batt. I. S. I. S.

Kirk, Henry
Co. D, Giddynight's Regt
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48849805	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

NAME: _____

NO. _____

(Confederate.)

Re Gradying, Tex Texas

Henry Kirk

Plt Co G Gradying, Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When

Aug 19

, 1865

Remarks:

W. Marshall

Kirk Thomas A.

Fords Tex. Co
(Misc file)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pr.

Pr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

No. 365

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. H. J. Canty, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter: until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Texas
this 7th day of July, 1863.

Wm. A. Smith
Prisoner of War

Klinger, Christian

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Bugler

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1451, 1745	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Knight,

Co. - ,

Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49824737	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other names:

(Confederate.)

H 1 1864

.....
.....
.....

Appears on a

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where taken prisoner.....

Cause of death.....

Date of death.....

, 186

Place of death Genoa, Miss

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

at roll:

H. B. ...

Knight, George

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Aug 21-1864	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

Texas

George Knight
Lieut. Col. Reserve Corps
Residence Bexar Co Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 19,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — H. & P. 7188.

G. M. Row

Capt.

✓
Knighten, J. O.
Co. - McNelly
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064874	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

Koehler F

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14724050	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made: _____

By: _____

(Confederate.)

21

Residence

*John R. ...
Residence ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not stated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
of the Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Army of the Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 29,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office for the purpose of receiving paroles, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the Confederate States Army. — R. & P. 1864.

John R. ...

Koerps, B

Co. -

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	401.27 (24)	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ See NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10/21
Residence *...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.**

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

[Signature]

Handwritten scribbles or faint text in the top left corner of the page.

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry Corps
St. Louis, Mo.

San Antonio, Texas August 4, 1865.

..... B. Roerps of Company
Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in
..... San Antonio, Texas

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *Malby Merritt*
John P. Russell

Cap^t 18th N.Y Cav *Being Gen. and Provost Marshal General*

668

Kolb, William

Co. - , Hunter's Bat.

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48021483	21
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

K | Hunter | Texas

William K. C.
Capt. Hunter Bat State Militia

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to
the Confederate States Army.

List dated (Provost Marshal's Office
Ft. Bowie, T. Sept. 23 , 1865.

Brigade _____

Division or Army _____

Where served Texas

When arrived at Ft. Bowie Sept 23 , 1865.

Height 5 feet, 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Fair ; eyes Br

Hair Br ; age 37

Remarks Organization disbanded.

W. B. Bond

Krenz, F

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000000</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DATE MADE: _____

✓ See also _____

Kruegar Charles

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4471-0-15	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence *Central Cavalry*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *1865*

Paroled *1865*

Remarks:

* Signs in *German script*
Carl Krüger

his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
of Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865. Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 68, Headquarters
of the Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office there, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the Confederate Army. — S. & P. revised.

Wm. Davis

Krulger, Martin
Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1,431,507	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence *Wassail, Louisiana*

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War,**
officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not stated*
Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Third Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 28,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office there, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army. — H. & F. 7252.

[Signature]

Kruse,

Christian

Eckhart's Batty Artillery.

Miscellaneous
names

(CONT. B. R. 11)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	44340833	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

(Confederate.)

John W. ...
...
Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1863, Capt. WU-
Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Army, Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 25,
1863, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the Confederate Army. - H. & P. 7307a

J. Brown

Kunkel, Chr.

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11140015	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date Made: _____

(Confederate.)

58

Texas

Chas. Starnes
Priv. Caval. Service
Residence *Wasson County*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not dated.*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1866, Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 66, Headquarters
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 28,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened ad-
mission to the list, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the U. S. Army.—R. & P. 70016

W. M. Brown

Kuss, August

Co. - , -

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144 2/2 2145	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

Kyle, W. J.

16 Brig. Tex. S.L.
(Miscellaneous)

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers here.....

Kyle - W. J.

State Troop Tex. 10th Brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2233 page

Dated - Dec. 12 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

1862
1863

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of your kind letter of the 10th inst. and in reply
to inform you that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very truly
yours
Wm. J. Kyle
Secretary of the Board

Wm. J. Kyle

D. & S. Co.

To Mr. A. B. Cushman

100 N. 2nd St. New York

Write nothing above this line.

X W. J. Kyle

Brig. General

16 Brig Texas State Troops

Houston Tex. March 12. 62

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Robert Zerkhart

Ord. Officer

W. J. Kyle

Bar. dat. 1837

Page 57

Houston April 10th 1862

C. O. Hobart
Commanding Department of Texas
Sir

Below I have the honor to
transmit to you Statement of the effective mili-
tary force in the 16th Brigade District of Texas
State Troops comprising the Counties of Harris
Brazoria and Fort Bend viz:

City of Houston	12 Companies	1058 men	
County	12	"	680
Brazoria	6	"	356
Fort Bend	6	"	344
Total effective force of the Brigade			2438

Under the State organization the County of Harris
constitutes one regiment and the counties of Fort
Bend and Brazoria constitute one regiment.

The returns of the number and character of
men in the District are as yet incomplete.
Enough has been returned however to show that
the Counties of Brazoria and Fort Bend have more
men than Harris and that the same will probably
be the case with Harris County

Very respectfully
W. J. Kyle

Brig Gen 16th Brigade
Texas State Troops

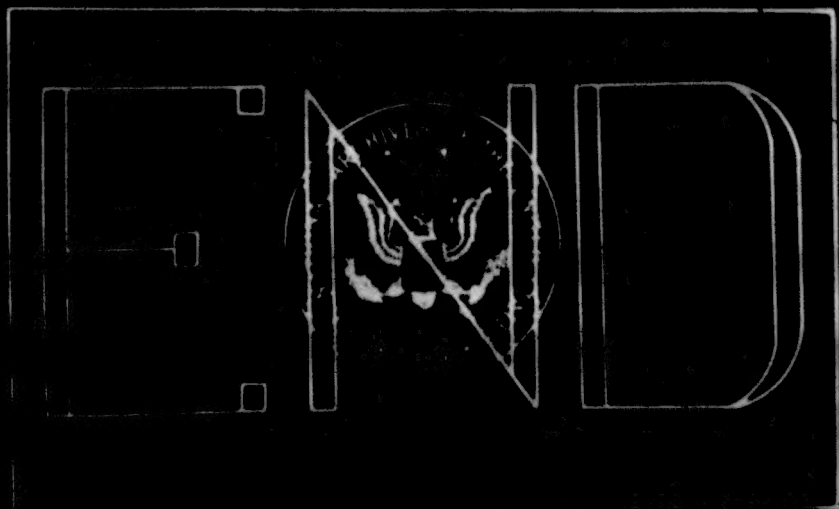
C. O. Hobart
Commanding

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

447





1.0



2.8

3.15

3.5

4.0

4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.25



1.4



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

